

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 101 = N. S.

An ordinance fixing the compensation of the Fire Chief and Firemen of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1: That commencing January 1st, 1917, the compensation of the Fire Chief of the City of Modesto shall be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of \$125.00 per month, said sum to be in full payment for all services rendered by him in said capacity;

Section 2: That beginning January 1st, 1917, the maximum salary for the regular firemen employed in the Fire Department of the City of Modesto shall be the sum of \$100.00 per month; that the minimum salary of such firemen shall be the sum of \$ 65.⁰⁰ per month, and that for each year of their service subsequent to the first year, they shall, upon a recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, receive an increase of \$5.00 per month until the maximum salary of \$100.00 per month shall have been reached;

Section 3: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed;

Section 4: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after 15 days from its final adoption;

Section 5: It is further ordered that this ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days before its adoption.

* * * * *

Introduced and ordered printed and published

as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto duly and regularly held on the 22nd day of November, 1916, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Gum, Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen: None

Absent: Councilmen: None

Attest H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 22nd day of November, 1916.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 13th day of December, 1916, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Gum, Swan, O'Connor and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilman Moss.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 13th day of December, 1916.

D. W. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 102 N. S.

Classifying and declaring certain portions of the City of Modesto to be district of Class 1 as defined in section No. 1 of Ordinance No. 96 N. S.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

That the following described portion of the City of Modesto, to-wit:

Beginning at a point where the center line of "M" Street intersects the center line of 12th Street;

Thence southwesterly along and parallel to the center line of "M" Street to the center line of alley between Ninth Street and Tenth Street;

Thence at right angles northwesterly along and parallel to the center line of said alley to the center line of Needham Street;

Thence easterly along and parallel to the center line of Needham Street to the center line of 12th Street;

Thence southwesterly along and parallel to the center line of 12th Street to the center line of "M" Street the point of beginning, be and the same is hereby classified as and declared to be a district of Class 1, as the same is defined in section 1, of Ordinance No. 96 N. S. of the said City of Modesto.

Section 2.

Any person, firm or corporation erecting, constructing or maintaining any building or structure within the boundaries of the district herein described other than a building or structure permitted by section 1 of Ordinance No. 96 N. S. shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500⁰⁰) or by imprisonment not exceeding

Five (6) months, or by both such fine and punishment.

Section 3.

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from its final adopting.

Section 5.

It is ordered that this ordinance be printed and published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the said City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

* * * * *

Introduced and ordered printed and published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 13th day of December, 1916, by the following vote:

Ayes, Councilmen: Gum, Swan, O'Conner and Mayor Morris.

Noes, Councilmen: None

Absent, Councilmen: Moss.

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 13th day of December, 1916.

[Signature]
Mayor.

Adepted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
of Modesto, on the 28 day of Feb. 1917,
by the following vote:-

Ayes: Councilmen None

Noes: Councilmen Geo. Ross, O'Connor, Swanby, Mayor Morris

Absent: Councilmen None

ATTEST: W.C. Thompson
CITY CLERK.

Approved this 28 day of February 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 103-N. S.

AN ORDINANCE VACATING THE ALLEY IN BLOCK 39 OF THE MAZE ADDITION TO THE CITY OF MODESTO AND PROVIDING FOR THE EXECUTION OF A DEED THEREFOR.

* * * * *

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: That the alley in block 39 of the Maze Addition to the City of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California, as laid down and delineated upon the map thereof on file and of record in the office of the County Recorder of Stanislaus County, California, in Vol. 1 of Maps, at page 19, for the entire width of said alley through said block and for the distance only of said block, be and the same is hereby vacated and abandoned;

SECTION 2: That the Mayor of the City of Modesto and the City Clerk of the said City are hereby authorized and directed to execute a deed of conveyance of the lands embraced within the said alley so abandoned to the Modesto City School District of Stanislaus County, California, being the owner of all the lands adjacent to and fronting on said portion of said alley hereby abandoned; that said deed shall be executed by said Mayor and said City Clerk in the name of such municipality, and shall convey such abandoned portion of said alley to said Modesto City School District of Stanislaus County, California, saving and reserving only to the City of Modesto the right to extend through the entire length of the vacated portion of said alley such water mains as may now be laid therein and to maintain, care for and operate its present water mains and to go upon said premises for any purpose connected therewith, and also the right to remove such hydrants, if any, as may now be on said premises to such other point or points

as may be convenient for the use of the water or fire departments of the City of Modesto, and also reserving the right, if it be so desired, to use, operate and maintain said water hydrants, if any, at their present locations; that said deed shall be executed and delivered as aforesaid 16 days after the final adoption of this ordinance.

SECTION 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect 15 days after its final passage and adoption.

SECTION 4: This ordinance shall be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, which publication shall be made at least 3 days before its final adoption.

Introduced January 10th, 1917 and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto on the 10th day of January, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Gum, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen: None

Absent: Councilmen: Moss

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto, on the _____ day of _____
1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen _____

Noes: Councilmen _____

Absent: Councilmen _____

Attest: _____
City Clerk.

Approved this _____ day of _____ 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

ORDINANCE NO. 104 N.S.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grade on Seventh Street from the southeast property line of "B" Street southeasterly to the north end of Bridge.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows

Section 1. That the official curb grades on Seventh Street from the southerly line of "B" Street to north end of cement concrete Bridge, crossing the Tuolumne River are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto base, to-wit:

88.033 feet, southerly curb line of "B" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Seventh Street.

88.033 feet westerly curb line of Seventh Street a point of intersection with southerly curb line of "B" Street extended and produced southwesterly.

83.178 easterly curb line of Seventh Street at point of connection with northeasterly end of cement concrete Bridge.

83.178 westerly curb line of Seventh Street at point of connection with the northwesterly end of Cement Concrete Bridge.

Grades shall be straight lines between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines.

Section 2. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Evening News, a newspaper printed and published in said City of Modesto, prior to its final adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published at an adjourned regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 17th day of January, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Geun, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen Mass and O'Connor

Approved this 17th day of January, 1917.

D W Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

Attest:

W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto, on the 24th day of January, 1917, by the
following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen _____

Noes: Councilmen _____

Absent: Councilmen _____

Attest: _____

City Clerk.

Approved this 24th day of January, 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 105 - N.S.

An ordinance fixing the width of Seventh Street from "B" Street southeasterly to the north end of the Tuolumne River Bridge.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the official width of Seventh Street in the City of Modesto from "B" Street southeasterly to the north end of the Tuolumne River Bridge shall be as follows:

Fifty feet between the curb lines of said Seventh Street, and the width of sidewalks on said street to be fifteen feet between the property line and the curb line.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts or ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Section 4. It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Evening News, a newspaper printed and published in the said City of Modesto, prior to its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
at an adjourned regular meeting of the Council of the City of
Modesto held on the 17th day of January 1917.
by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Linn, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

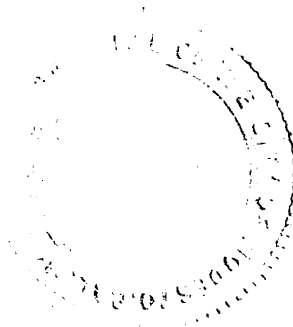
Absent: Councilmen Moss and O'Connor

Attest:

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 17th day of January, 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.



Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto, on the 24th day of January, 1917, by the
following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen _____

Noes: Councilmen _____

Absent: Councilmen _____

Attest: _____

City Clerk.

Approved this 24th day of January, 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 106 - N. S.

AN ORDINANCE VACATING THE ALLEY IN BLOCK 134 OF THE
CITY OF MODESTO AND PROVIDING FOR THE EXECUTION
OF A DEED THEREFOR.

* * * * *

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain
as follows:

SECTION 1: That the alley in block 134 of the
City of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California, as laid down
and delineated upon the map thereof on file and of record in
the office of the County Recorder of Stanislaus County,
California, for the entire width of said alley through said
block and for the distance only of said block, be and the same
is hereby vacated and abandoned;

SECTION 2: That the Mayor of the City of Modesto
and the City Clerk of the said City are hereby authorized
and directed to execute a deed of conveyance of the lands
embraced within the said alley so abandoned to the Modesto
City High School District of Stanislaus County, California,
being the owner of all the lands adjacent to and fronting
on said portion of said alley hereby abandoned; that said deed
shall be executed by said Mayor and said City Clerk in the
name of such municipality, and shall convey such abandoned
portion of said alley to said Modesto City High School
District of Stanislaus County, California, saving and reserving
only to the City of Modesto the right to extend through the
entire length of the vacated portion of said alley such water
mains as may now be laid therein and to maintain, care for and
operate its present water mains and to go upon said premises for
any purpose connected therewith, and also the right to remove
such hydrants, if any, as may now be on said premises to such other

point or points as may be convenient for the use of the water or fire departments of the City of Modesto, and also reserving the right, if it be so desired, to use, operate and maintain said water hydrants, if any, at their present locations; that said deed shall be executed and delivered as aforesaid 16 days after the final adoption of this ordinance.

SECTION 3: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect 15 days after its final passage and adoption.

SECTION 4: This ordinance shall be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, which publication shall be made at least 3 days before its final adoption.

Introduced February 28th, 1917 and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto on the 28th day of February, 1917 by following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Gum Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen: None
Absent: Councilmen: None

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 14th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: COUNCILMEN, Gum, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilman Moss
Attest: J. O. Thompson City Clerk.

Approved this 14th day of March, 1917.

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 107 - N.S.

AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING GAMBLING GAMES IN THE CITY OF
MODESTO, AND IMPOSING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person within the
City of Modesto to deal, play, participate in, open or carry on,
or, either as owner or employee, whether for hire or not, to
conduct any game played with cards, dice, machine or other
device for money or representative of money, or to bet at or
against any such game played with cards, dice, machine or other
device for money or representative of money.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this
ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon con-
viction thereof shall be punished by ~~a fine not exceeding~~ by
a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in
the County jail of the County of Stanislaus, State of California,
not to exceed six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3. This ordinance is hereby declared to be urgent
and necessary and is passed for the purpose of immediately pre-
serving the public health, peace and safety and for the purpose
of providing a system of laws for the government of the City of
Modesto, and shall take effect immediately after its final
passage and adoption.

Section 4. It is ordered that this ordinance be printed and
published in full in the Modesto Evening News at least once and
not less than three days before its final passage and adoption.

Adopted and ordered printed and published as above at a regular
meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto, held March 14,
1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: *Gunn, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris*

Noes: Councilmen: *none*

Absent: Councilmen: *Moran*

Attest:

D. C. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved, March 14th, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto, on the 28th day of March, 1917, by the following
vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Gunn, Moss, ~~Thompson~~, Swan and Mayor Morris

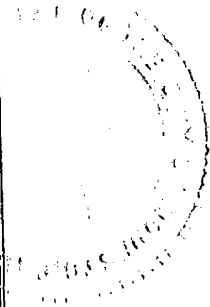
Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None O'Connor

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk,

Approved this 28th day of March, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.



ORDINANCE NO. 108 - N. S.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1 N. S. RELATING TO THE AMOUNTS OF THE OFFICIAL BONDS REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED BY CERTAIN PUBLIC OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

SECTION 1: Section 1 of Ordinance No. 1 N. S. of the City of Modesto is hereby amended to read as follows: "The respective public officers of the City of Modesto shall, before entering upon the duties of their respective offices, execute to the City of Modesto, a bond in the following penal sums, conditioned for the faithful performance of their respective duties, to-wit:

The City Clerk -- a bond in the penal sum of Five Thousand Dollars;

The City Auditor -- a bond in the penal sum of Twenty Five Hundred Dollars;

The City Assessor -- a bond in the penal sum of Twenty Five Hundred Dollars;

The City Treasurer -- a bond in the penal sum of Forty Thousand Dollars;

The City Collector -- a bond in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars;

The Chief of Police -- a bond in the penal sum of Five Thousand Dollars;

The City Attorney -- a bond in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars;

The City Engineer -- a bond in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars."

SECTION 2: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed;

SECTION 3: This ordinance shall be printed and

published in full at least once and at least three days prior to its final passage and adoption in the Modesto Evening News;

SECTION 4: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after fifteen days after its final passage.

Introduced and ordered printed as above at a regular meeting of said council held on the 14th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Gum, Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen: None
Absent: Councilman: Mass

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved March 14th, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 28th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Gum, Mass, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilman O'Connor
Attest: H. O. Thompson City Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of March, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

~~Ordinance No. 109- N. S.~~
SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 109 - N. S.

An ordinance providing for the construction of an additional well for the Modesto municipal waterworks and the installation of pumping machinery therein.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby authorized and directed to make such tests in such parts of the City of Modesto as he shall deem necessary for the purpose of determining the location best suited for the construction and installation of an additional well in and for said City as a part of its municipal water works; to purchase or otherwise acquire in the name of the City of Modesto such ground as may be necessary and suitable for the installation, sinking or construction thereon of the well hereinafter specified; to construct thereon a well to a sufficient depth and of sufficient size and capacity to provide an additional water supply for domestic and fire purposes for the use of the inhabitants of the City of Modesto; and to equip the said well after its construction with suitable pumping and other machinery for the pumping and furnishing of water therefrom, including in his discretion a suitable fire pump.

SECTION 2: The City Engineer, under the supervision of the Commissioner of Public Works, is hereby authorized and directed to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the making of such tests as shall be necessary; for the sinking, installation or construction of said well; and for equipping the same with the necessary pumping machinery and equipment, said plans and specifications

to be adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto and to be filed with the City Clerk of said City.

SECTION 3: The City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed under the supervision of the Commissioner of Public Works to advertise for bids for the sinking of test wells and the making of such other tests as shall in the judgment of the Commissioner of Public Works be necessary to determine the proper location and conditions under which the well herein provided for shall be sunk and constructed, and to advertise for bids for the construction of said well, and to advertise for bids for the furnishing of the same with such pumping machinery and equipment as may be necessary therefor, either separately or as a unit.

SECTION 4: All notices to bidders required by any of the preceding sections of this ordinance shall require the bidders for whatever work to be performed or material to be furnished as may be required to submit sealed bids therefor at a time and place to be specified by the City Clerk in said notice, said bids to be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank of the State of California for 10% of the amount of the bid as a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into a contract with the City of Modesto to perform the labor or furnish the materials required, and shall state that all contracts entered into in pursuance thereto shall be subject to all the provisions of the Charter of the City of Modesto and the laws of the State of California relating to public work. The cost of the public improvement hereinabove provided for shall be paid out of the water fund of the City of Modesto.

SECTION 5: It is hereby declared that the public interest and necessity require the construction of said pumping unit immediately in order that the inhabitants

of the City of Modesto may be adequately supplied with water during the summer season, and that this ordinance is therefore necessary for immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety, and for said reasons, this ordinance shall take effect and be operative immediately upon its final passage and adoption.

SECTION 6: It is further ordered that this ordinance shall be published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

* * * * *

The foregoing ordinance was introduced and ordered printed as above at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held this 20th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: ^{Sum} Moore, O'Connor, Swan and Mayon Morris
Noes: Councilmen: None
Absent: Councilmen: None

Approved March 20th, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

ATTEST: Ch. O. Thompson
City Clerk.



Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
of Modesto, on the 28th day of March, 1917, by the following
vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Gum, Moss, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen O'Connor

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of March, 1917.

D. V. Morris
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 110 N. S.

AN ORDINANCE calling a special election to submit to the qualified voters of the City of Modesto the propositions of incurring bonded indebtedness for the acquisition and construction of certain municipal improvements, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenues of the said City; establishing election precincts and designating election officers for the holding of said election; fixing the date on which such election shall be held; the manner of holding the same and of voting for or against the incurring of such indebtedness.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Modesto, being the legislative branch of said city, did, by a resolution duly introduced and passed at a regular meeting of said council on the 14th day of March, 1917, which said resolution was passed by a vote of two thirds of all its members and duly approved by the executive of said municipality, to-wit: the Mayor of the City of Modesto, determine and declare that the public interest and necessity of the said City of Modesto and its inhabitants demand the acquisition and construction of the following municipal improvements, to-wit:

1. The acquisition of the necessary ground for the construction of and thereupon the acquisition and construction of a municipal swimming pool and bath, together with the necessary buildings and other structures to be used in connection therewith, to be thereafter owned by the municipality of the City of Modesto;

2. The improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto, by improving the intersections of the accepted streets of said City, by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and

gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts; all upon certain street intersections in the said City of Modesto; all to be in accordance with plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto;

3. The acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto, to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto;

4. For the improvement, construction, extension and completion of the ^{municipal waterworks and} water system of said City of Modesto, according to estimates on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city;

5. For the improvement, construction, extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto, according to estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city; and

WHEREAS, said Council has in every respect proceeded as required by law and done all the things and acts necessary, incidental and prior to the introduction and passage of this ordinance; and,

WHEREAS, the said Council has obtained estimates, plans and specifications showing the cost of the acquisition, construction and completion of the aforesaid municipal improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the assessed value of the real and personal property of said City, according to the last equalized assessment roll, is \$ 4,067,665.⁰⁰, and the total present aggregate indebtedness of said City for public improvements is the sum of \$ 231,750.⁰⁰, and the incurring of the indebtedness herein proposed will not cause the total indebtedness to exceed in the aggregate fifteen per centum of the assessed value of all

the real and personal property of said City of Modesto.

NOW, THEREFORE, The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: A special election is hereby called to be held in the said City of Modesto on the 10th day of April, 1917, at which said special election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of said City the propositions of the incurring of an indebtedness by said city of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid and hereinafter more specifically stated and set forth;

SECTION 2: The objects and purposes for which said indebtedness is proposed to be incurred and the amount of the principal of the indebtedness proposed to be incurred for each of said purposes, respectively, is as follows:

1. The acquisition of the necessary ground for the construction, and thereupon the acquisition and construction of a municipal swimming pool and bath, together with the necessary buildings and other structures to be used in connection therewith, to be thereafter owned by the municipality of the City of Modesto: Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00);

2. The improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto, by improving the intersections of the accepted streets of said city, by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts; all upon certain street intersections in said City of Modesto; all to be in accordance with plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto: Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00);

3. The acquisition and construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto, to

supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto, the estimated cost of which will be the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00);

4. The improvement, construction, extension and completion of the ^{municipal waterworks and} water system of the City of Modesto, according to estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City: Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00);

5. The improvement, construction, extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto, according to estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City: Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00).

SECTION 3: The total amount of the principal indebtedness proposed to be incurred for all of said purposes is the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00);

SECTION 4: The estimated cost of the proposed public improvements is Eighty Thousand Dollars, and the estimated cost of each thereof is the amount specified in Section 2 hereof as the amount of bonds proposed to be issued for each of said purposes;

SECTION 5: The proposition of incurring indebtedness for each of the above and foregoing objects and purposes shall be submitted separately at said special election, so that the qualified voters at said special election may vote for or against the incurring of indebtedness for any one or more or all of the aforesaid objects and purposes.

SECTION 6: It is hereby determined and declared that the cost of the acquisition and construction and completion of the municipal improvements for the purposes hereinbefore specified, and for each of said improvements as the same are in

section 2 hereof separately specified, will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual revenue and income of said city, and that it is necessary to incur a municipal indebtedness therefor and to issue bonds of said city to evidence the same;

SECTION 7: If two thirds of the votes cast at said special election shall be in favor of the proposition of incurring the municipal indebtedness for said purposes, or for any one or more of them, the bonds of the said city aforesaid shall be issued to the amounts hereinbefore specified for the objects and purposes in favor of which such two thirds vote shall be cast, and such bonds shall thereafter be issued in the form and as required by law.

SECTION 8: The maximum rate of interest on said bonds when issued shall not exceed six per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, but such interest may, in the discretion of the Council of said City of Modesto, be less than said amount.

SECTION 9: Said special election shall be held on the 10th day of April, 1917, and the polls for said special election shall be open at 6 o'clock in the morning of said day of said special election, and must be kept open until 7 o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, when the polls shall be closed.

SECTION 10: Said special election shall be held in all particulars not recited in this ordinance as provided by law and other ordinances of the City of Modesto for holding municipal elections, provided that the ballots shall be in substantially the following form:

MUNICIPAL TICKET.

Directions to Voters.

Each voter desiring to vote for any of the propositions of incurring a municipal indebtedness specified

on this ballot shall stamp a cross (X) in the voting square after the printed word "YES" after the proposition in favor of which he desires to vote.

If an elector desires to vote against the adoption of any of the said propositions, he shall stamp a cross (X) in the voting square after the word "NO" after any of the propositions against which he desires to vote.

The mark should be made with the rubber stamp and ink which will be found in each booth, and the ballots shall not be marked in any other manner. Each proposition should be voted for or against separately.

1. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the acquisition of the necessary ground for the construction of and thereupon the acquisition of and construction of a municipal swimming pool and bath, together with the necessary buildings and other structures to be used in connection therewith to be thereafter owned by the municipality of the City of Modesto. YES () NO ()

2. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the improvement of the streets of the said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets of said City by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts; all upon certain street intersections in said City of Modesto, all to be in accordance with plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto. YES () NO ()

3. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular, to carry off and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto. YES () NO ()

4. For incurring an indebtedness for the improvement, construction, extension and completion of the municipal water system of the said City of Modesto, according to estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city. YES () NO ()

5. For incurring an indebtedness for the improvement, construction, extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto, according to estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city. YES () NO ()

SECTION 11: For the purpose of holding said special election, the entire incorporated City of Modesto shall be and the same is hereby precincted and established into ten special election precincts to be known and designated as follows:

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the northwesterly corner of the corporate limits of said City of Modesto; running thence easterly along the center line of Stoddard Avenue to its intersection with Hackberry Street; thence southerly along the center line of Hackberry Street to its intersection with Needham Avenue; thence westerly along the center line of Needham Avenue to its intersection with Twelfth Street; thence southeasterly along Twelfth Street to its intersection with the center line of "L" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "L" Street to its intersection with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly along the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway to the west boundary line of the City of Modesto; thence along the west boundary line of the City of Modesto north to its intersection with the north boundary line of the City of Modesto, the

point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 1.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Hackberry Street with the center line of Stoddard Avenue; thence easterly along the center line of Stoddard Avenue to its intersection with the center line of Magnolia Street; thence southerly along the center line of Magnolia Street to its intersection with the center line of Stoddard Avenue; thence easterly along the center line of Stoddard Avenue to its intersection with the center line of McHenry Avenue; thence southerly along the center line of McHenry Avenue to its intersection with "J" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "J" Street to its intersection with the center line of Thirteenth Street; thence northwesterly along the center line of Thirteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "L" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "L" Street to its intersection with the center line of Twelfth Street; thence northwesterly along the center line of Twelfth Street to its intersection with the center line of Needham Avenue; thence easterly along the center line of Needham Avenue to its intersection with the center line of Hackberry Street; thence along the center line of Hackberry Street northerly to its intersection with the center line of Stoddard Avenue, the point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 2.

All that portion of the City of Modesto lying east of Magnolia Street, north of Needham Avenue, Annie Street, "H" Street and the Cemetery Road shall be known as special

election precinct No. 3.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway with the center line of "L" Street extended across the right of way of the Central Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the center line of "L" Street to its intersection with the center line of Thirteenth Street; thence southeasterly along the center line of Thirteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "I" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "I" Street to its intersection with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly along the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway to its intersection with the center line of "L" Street extended across the center line of the Central Pacific Railway, the point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 4.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of "I" Street with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence northeasterly along the center line of "I" Street to its intersection with the center line of Thirteenth Street; thence northwesterly along the center line of Thirteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "J" Street; thence northeasterly along the center line of "J" Street to its intersection with the center line of Fourteenth Street; thence southeasterly along the center line of Fourteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "G" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "G" Street to its intersection with the center line of the main track of the

Central Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly along the center line of the Central Pacific Railway with its intersection with the center line of "I" Street, the point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 5.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of McHenry Street, "J" Street, Seventeenth Street and Annie Street; running thence easterly along the center line of Annie Street northeasterly along the center line of "H" Street and Cemetery Avenue to the corporate limits; thence south along the corporate limits to the center line of Dry Creek; thence southwesterly and southerly down stream along the center line of Dry Creek to the center line of the Dry Creek bridge, being also the center line of Jennie Street extended; thence in a westerly direction along the center line of ^{Jennie} Street to the center line of Burney Street; thence north along the center line of Burney Street to its intersection with the center line of Fifteenth Street; thence north along the center line of Fifteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "G" Street; thence southwesterly along the center line of "G" Street to its intersection with the center line of Fourteenth Street; thence northwesterly along the center line of Fourteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of "J" Street; thence northeasterly along the center line of "J" Street to the point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 6.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of "G" Street with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; running thence northeasterly ^{along} the center line of ^{Intersect to} its intersection with the center line of Fifteenth Street;

thence southeasterly along the center line of Fifteenth Street to its intersection with the center line of Burney Street; thence southerly along the center line of Burney Street to its intersection with the center line of ^{Jennie} ~~14th~~ Street; thence easterly along the center line of ^{Jennie} ~~14th~~ Street to the point of its intersection with the corporate limits in the center of Dry Creek at the Dry Creek Bridge; thence following the center line of Dry Creek in a southerly direction down stream to its junction with the corporate limits of the City of Modesto in the center of the Tuolumne River; thence along the corporate limits in the center of the Tuolumne River up-stream to its point of intersection with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly along the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway to the point of beginning, at its intersection with the center line of "G" Street, shall be known as special election precinct No. 7.

All that portion of the City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway with the westerly corporate limits of the City of Modesto; thence southeasterly along the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway to its intersection with the center line of "J" Street extended; thence southwesterly along the center line of "J" Street to its intersection with the center line of Third Street; thence northwesterly along the center line of Third Street to its intersection with the center line of Washington Street; thence northerly along the center line of Washington Street to its intersection with the center line of Oak Street; thence westerly along the center line of Oak Street to its intersection with the western corporate

limits; thence northerly along the western corporate limits of the City of Modesto to their intersection with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway, the point of beginning, shall be known as special election precinct No. 8.

All that portion of the said City of Modesto described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection the center line of "H" Street with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence southwesterly along the center line of "H" Street and Paradise Avenue to the westerly corporate limits at Franklin Street; thence northerly along the western corporate limits to the intersection ~~with~~ the said corporate limits and the center line of Oak Street; thence easterly along the center line of Oak Street to its intersection with the center line of Washington Street; thence southerly along the center line of Washington Street to its intersection with the center line of Third Street; thence southeasterly along the center line of Third Street to its intersection with the center line of "J" Street; thence northeasterly along the center line of "J" Street to its intersection with the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway; thence southeasterly along the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway to its intersection with the center line of "H" Street, shall be known as special election precinct No. 9.

All that portion of the City of Modesto lying southerly and easterly of "H" Street and Paradise Avenue and westerly of the center line of the main track of the Central Pacific Railway shall be known as special election precinct No. 10.

SECTION 12: The following places are hereby designated and fixed as and for the places for holding said election, or polling places, within said City of Modesto, and the following named persons are hereby designated and appointed to act as officers of election for said election, and will conduct the same, to-wit:

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 1.

Polling Place: F. M. Fellows' garage, 1201 Eleventh Street.

Inspectors: Mrs. Thompson Young and A. M. Briggs

Judges: L. C. Foster and Mrs. Edna Reed Palmer

Clerks: Herman B. Rice and Mrs. Lillie M. Edgett

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 2.

Polling Place: T. K. Beard's garage, on Needham Street between Sycamore and Magnolia Streets.

Inspectors: Mrs. H. Lisk and L. B. Carpenter

Judges: G. C. Austin and Miss Nellie J. Reeves

Clerks: Lawrence E. Jones and Mrs. Iona Harbaugh

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 3.

Polling Place: Mrs. H. A. Bates' garage, 1705 Annie Street.

Inspectors: M. B. Miven and John W. Clark

Judges: Mrs. Lillian Stanton and Mrs. Lillian Haun Weaver

Clerks: L. J. Suggitt and Mrs. Helen Shoemaker

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 4.

Polling Place: Mrs. Luella R. Hughson's garage on "J" Street, between Eleventh and Twelfth Streets.

Inspectors: Mrs. Alice Doyler and Mrs. H. Long

Judges: Miss Inna Morris and Mrs. H. Van Alken

Clerks: J. W. Dunlap and Frank T. Bogard

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 5.

Polling Place: City Hall, 717 Tenth Street.

Inspectors: Joe A. Edwards and Francis J. Choisey

Judges: R. E. Greenman and Phillip Mueller

Clerks: Mrs. Blanche Murphy and Miss Sadie Maud Hobson

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 6.

Polling Place: Booth at 17th Street pumping station.

Inspectors: Julien Mourat and J. D. Reeve

Judges: Arthur Maize and Norman S. Harbrough

Clerks: Mrs. Jessie B. Snowden and Miss Hazel E. Campbell

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 7.

Polling Place: Binckney's Paint Shop, on 11th Street, between "F" and "G" Streets.

Inspectors: Don Godwin and S. L. Prackney

Judges: Herman Harder and Miss Minnie E. Albee

Clerks: C. W. Utterback and Miss Vida Godwin

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 8.

Polling Place: Eighth Street water works.

Inspectors: A. S. Mann and Fenton A. West

Judges: Frank Motta and Geo. D. Carpenter

Clerks: Mrs. Clara Smith and Nettie Lumsden

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 9.

Polling Place: Auditorium on "I" Street between Sixth and Seventh Streets.

Inspectors: A. W. Thompson and J. A. Lawrence

Judges: Gustave Baerach and Frank J. Sutter

Clerks: Mrs. Josephine Wood and Mrs. Margaret Christman

SPECIAL ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 10.

Polling Place: F. H. Green's garage on "H" Street between Fourth and Fifth Streets.

Inspectors: Elmer W. Parsing and Clarence P. Green

Judges: Fred J. Spenser and Arthur S. McKinley

Clerks: Mrs. Myrtle E. Irwin and Mrs. Pearl L. Nichols

SECTION 13: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 14: This ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News at least three days prior to its final passage and adoption, and after its final passage and adoption shall be published once a day for at least seven days in some newspaper published at least six days a week within the City of Modesto.

SECTION 15: This ordinance is passed and adopted in pursuance of sub-division 16 of Section 4 of the Charter of the City of Modesto, and in accordance with an act of the legislature of the State of California, entitled: "An act authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns and municipal corporations for municipal improvements, and regulating the acquisition, construction or completion thereof", which became a law under constitutional provision without the governor's approval on February 25th, 1901, and the acts of the legislature of the State of California amendatory of and supplemental thereto. Independently of said charter and statutory provisions, it is further declared that this ordinance is declared to be urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety and in order to hold an election immediately to determine whether or not bonds shall be issued and sold to raise the necessary funds for the objects hereinabove specified, and that for each of said reasons separately and independently of each other, this ordinance shall go into

15

full force and effect immediately after its final passage and adoption.

* * * * *

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a special meeting of the council of the City of Modesto duly and regularly called and held on the 20th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cum Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen: None
Absent: Councilmen: None

Approved March 20th, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 28th day of March, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cum Moss, Swan and Mayor Morris
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilman O'Connor

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of March, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

(16)

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 111 - N. S.

An ordinance providing for the grading and paving of certain street intersections on Tenth Street and an alley intersection on "L" Street within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, and providing for the payment of the cost and expense thereof.

* * * * *

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: That the following street intersections on Tenth Street within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit: the intersections of Tenth and "L" Streets, Tenth and "M" Streets, Tenth and "N" Streets, Tenth and "O" Streets, and one alley intersection on "L" Street to-wit: the alley intersection at "L" and Ninth Streets, all within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California, excepting therefrom any of said work already done to the official grade thereof, as required by law, be graded and thereupon paved to the official grade with a pavement consisting of a cement concrete base and a bitulithic wearing surface 5½ inches in thickness, a foundation course of cement concrete 4 inches in thickness, and a wearing surface of bitulithic material 1½ inches in thickness and curbed with cement concrete curbing, and provided with cement concrete gutters and gutters;

SECTION 2: That said work and improvements shall be done according to plans and specifications therefor to be prepared by the City Engineer of the City of Modesto and adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto;

SECTION 3: The City Engineer of said City of Modesto is hereby authorized and directed to prepare complete plans and specifications for the improvements herein provided for;

SECTION 4: The cost and expense of said improvements shall be paid out of the general fund of the municipal treasury of said City of Modesto, and there is hereby appropriated out of said fund for the purpose of paying the cost and expense of said work the sum of \$4500.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary for such purposes.

SECTION 5: The City Clerk of the City of Modesto is hereby directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvements in accordance with the charter and ordinances of said City of Modesto.

SECTION 6: It is hereby declared that this ordinance is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety of the City of Modesto and its inhabitants in that contracts have already been let for the paving of the portion of Tenth Street and the portion of "L" Street embracing the intersections hereinabove named under "Improvement Act of 1911", and it is necessary to pave the said intersections at the same time as the balance of said street or streets are paved in order to make said streets safe and passable for the public, and for the said reasons, this ordinance shall take effect from and after the date of its final passage and adoption.

SECTION 7: It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

* * * * *

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular ~~adjourned~~ meeting of the City Council held on the 25th day of April, 1917, by the following

vote, to-wit:

Ayes: Councilmen: Moos, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen: None.

Absent: Councilmen: None.

Approved April 25th, 1917.

D. W. Morris

Mayor

ATTEST: H. O. Thompson

City Clerk.

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto
on the 13th day of June, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Moos, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 13th day of June 1917.

D. W. Morris

Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 112 - N. S.

An Ordinance providing for the Sale of Certain
Real Property of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain
as follows:

SECTION 1: That the City of Modesto sell, dispose
of and convey the following described real property within
said City of Modesto now belonging to said city, to-wit:

All of lots one (1), two (2), three (3) and four (4) and the
southwesterly fifty (50) feet of lots five (5) to sixteen (16)
inclusive in block No. 50 of the City of Modesto, according
to the map or plat thereof on file in the Recorder's office
of Stanislaus County, California.

SECTION 2: The City Clerk of the City of Modesto
is hereby authorized and directed to cause a notice to be
published in the official newspaper of the City of Modesto
inviting sealed bids or proposals for the purchase of
said property, to be received and opened at a time and place
to be by him specified therein, which notice shall be published
not less than once a week for two successive weeks, and shall
specify that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified
check on some solvent bank of the State of California for
ten per cent of the amount bid as a guarantee that the purchaser
will pay the balance of the purchase price upon delivery of deed
conveying good title and to be forfeited as liquidated damages
in event of default by the purchaser to comply with the terms
of his bid. It shall further be stated in said notice that
the City of Modesto reserves the right to reject any and all
bids.

SECTION 3: Upon the receipt and acceptance of
a bid for the sale of said property, the City Clerk is
authorized to procure an abstract or certificate of title thereto
at the expense of the City of Modesto, and upon the payment

of the balance of the purchase price, the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of Modesto are authorized, empowered and directed to make, execute and deliver to the purchaser in the name and on behalf of the said City of Modesto a deed of grant, bargain and sale conveying title to said described property to said purchaser.

SECTION 4: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from its final adoption.

SECTION 5: This ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular adjourned meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto duly and regularly held on the 29th day of May, 1917 by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cumey, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen: None

Absent: Councilman: Moss.

Approved this 29th day of May, 1917.

Dumovic
Mayor

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto on the 13th day of June 1917,
by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cumes, Moss, O'Connor, Swan & Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 13th day of June, 1917,

D. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO.

113 -

N. S.

An ordinance calling a special election to submit to the qualified voters of the City of Modesto, the propositions of incurring bonded indebtedness for the acquisition and construction of certain municipal improvements, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenues of said city; establishing election precincts and designating election officers for the holding of said election; fixing the date on which said election shall be held ; the manner of holding the same and of voting for or against the incurring of such indebtedness.

Whereas, on the 6th day of June, 1917, there was filed with the legislative body, to-wit: The Council of the City of Modesto a petition signed by fifteen percentum of the qualified electors of said municipality computed upon the total number of votes cast therein for all candidates for governor at the last preceding election at which a governor was elected, requesting that certain propositions for the issuance of bonds of said city be submitted to the qualified electors of said city at an election to be called for the submission of said propositions and to be held in accordance with an act of the legislature of the State of California entitled: "An act authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns and municipal corporations for municipal improvements and regulating the acquisition, construction or completion thereof", which became a law under constitutional provision with the governor's approval on February 15, 1901, and the acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, which said petition this Council has heretofore found and declared to be sufficient in all particulars and to be signed by the required ~~site~~ number of qualified electors of said City of Modesto as in said act provided, which said petition now on file ^{with} said Council in the office of the City Clerk of said

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

City of Modesto is hereby referred to and by such reference made a part hereof.

And whereas, the said Council of the City of Modesto did by a resolution duly introduced ^{and} passed at a regular meeting of said Council on the 13th day of June, 1917, which said resolution was passed by a vote of two thirds of all its members and duly approved by the executive of said municipality, to-wit; the Mayor of the City of Modesto, ~~determining~~ and ~~declaring~~ that the ^{public} interest and necessity of said City of Modesto and its inhabitants demand the acquisition and construction of the following municipal improvements to-wit:

(1) The improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets thereof by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters and the construction and placing in position of culverts, all in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto.

(2) The acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters in accordance with the preliminary plans thereof prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto.

(3) The improvement, construction and extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto according to the plans and estimates thereof on file in the office of the said Clerk of said city.

(4) The improvement, construction, extension and completion of ~~the~~ municipal water works and water system of the City of Modesto according to the plans and estimates thereof ^f on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city.

And whereas, said Council has in every respect proceeded as required by law and has done all the things and acts necessary incidental and prior to the introduction and passage of this

ordinance, and,

Whereas, said Council has obtained estimates, plans and specifications showing the cost of the acquisition, construction and completion of the aforesaid municipal improvements, and,

Whereas, the estimated value of the real and personal property of said city according to the last equalized assessment roll is \$4,067,665⁰⁰ and the total present aggregate indebtedness of said city for public improvements is the sum of \$231,750.⁰⁰ and the incurring of the indebtedness herein proposed will not cause the total indebtedness to exceed in the aggregate fifteen percentum of the assessed value of all of the real and personal property of the said City of Modesto.

Now therefore, the Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. A special election is hereby called to be held in said City of Modesto on the 31st day of July 1917 at which said special election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of said city the proposition of the incurring of an indebtedness by said City of \$90,000 for the purposes aforesaid and hereinafter more specifically stated and set forth.

Section 2. The objects and purposes for which said indebtedness is proposed to be incurred and the amount of the principal of the indebtedness proposed to be incurred for each of said purposes respectively is as follows:

1. For the improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets thereof by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts, all in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto ---\$40,000.00.

2. The acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of

the storm waters, in accordance with the preliminary plans thereof prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto----- \$30,000.00.

3. The improvement, construction, extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto, according to the plans and estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City, \$15,000.00.

4. The improvement, construction, extension and completion of the municipal water works and water system of the City of Modesto, according to plans and estimates thereof on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City \$5,000.00.

being a total amount in the aggregate of \$90,000.00.

Section 3. The total amount of the principal indebtedness proposed to be incurred for all of said purposes is the sum of \$90,000.

Section 4. The estimated cost of the proposed public improvements is \$90,000 and the estimated cost of each thereof is the amount specified in section 2 hereof as the amount of bonds proposed to be issued for each of said purposes.

Section 5. The proposition of incurring indebtedness for each of the above and foregoing objects and purposes shall be submitted separately at said special election so that the qualified voters at said special election may vote for or against the incurring of indebtedness for any one or more or all of the aforesaid objects and purposes.

Section 6. It is hereby determined and declared that the cost of the acquisition and construction and completion of the municipal improvements for the purposes hereinbefore specified and for each of said improvements as the same are in section 2 hereof separately specified, will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual revenue and income of said City, and that it is necessary to incur a municipal indebtedness therefor and to issue bonds of said City to evidence the same;

Section 7. If two thirds of the votes cast at said special election shall be in favor of the proposition of incurring the

municipal indebtedness for said purposes or for any one or more of them, the bonds of the said city aforesaid shall be issued to the amounts hereinbefore specified for the objects and purposes in favor of which such two thirds vote shall be cast, and such bonds shall thereafter be issued in the form and as required by law.

Section 8. The rate of interest to be paid on such indebtedness and on said bonds when issued shall be five per cent per annum payable semi-annually?

Section 9. Said special election shall be held on the 31st day of July 1917, and the polls for said special election shall be open at six o'clock on said day at such special election and must be kept open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day when the polls shall be closed.

Section 10. Said special election shall be held in all particulars not recited in this ordinance as provided by law and other ordinances of the City of Modesto for holding municipal elections provided that the ballots shall be in the following form:

MUNICIPAL TICKET. SPECIAL ELECTION.

Directions to Voters. Each voter desiring to vote for any of the propositions of incurring a municipal indebtedness specified on this ballot shall stamp a cross (x) in the voting square after the printed word: "Yes" after the proposition in favor of which he desires to vote.

If an elector desires to vote against the adoption of any of the said propositions he shall stamp a cross (x) in the voting square after the word: "no" after any of the propositions against which he desires to vote. The mark should be made with the rubber stamp and ink which will be found in each booth, and the ballots shall not be marked in any other manner, each proposition should be voted for or against separately.

1. For the incurring of an indebtedness for the purpose of the improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets thereof by grading and thereupon paving and constructing cement concrete curbs and

gutters and the construction and placing in position of culverts, all in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto \$40,000.00.

YES ()

NO ()

2. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters in accordance with the preliminary plans thereof prepared therefor by the City Engineer and on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto. \$30,000.00.

YES ()

NO ()

3. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the improvement, construction and extension and completion of a sanitary sewer system in and for the City of Modesto according to the plans and estimates thereof on file in the office of the said Clerk of said city. \$15,000.00.

YES ()
NO ()

4. For incurring an indebtedness for the purpose of the improvement, construction, extension and completion of a municipal water works and water system of the City of Modesto according to the plans and estimates thereon on file in the office of the City Clerk of said city, \$5,000.00.

YES ()

NO ()

Section 11. For the purpose of holding said special election, the entire incorporated city of Modesto shall be and the same is hereby precinctted and subdivided into seven special election or consolidated election precincts, which said special election or consolidated election precincts are hereby established as hereinafter specified, and which said special election or consolidated election precincts shall be known, designated and numbered as follows:

Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 1;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 2;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 3;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 4;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 5;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 6;
Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 7.

Said special election or consolidated election precincts are established by consolidating the general election precincts within said City of Modesto as established by the orders of the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County, California, now in force, for general election purposes within said county (which said orders, now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of said Stanislaus County, are hereby referred to and by such reference made a part hereof for greater certainty* ~~in the following manner (said precincts so established by said board~~ and a more particular description of the boundaries thereof) in the following manner, said precincts so established by said board of Supervisors being herein referred to as General Election Precincts: Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 1, Modesto No. 2 and Modesto No. 5 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1;" Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 4, Modesto No. 6 and Modesto No. 7 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2"; Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 3 and Modesto No. 13 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. # 3";

Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 8, Modesto No. 9, and Modesto No. 10 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4";

Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 11 and Modesto No. 12 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5;"

Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 14 and Modesto No. 15 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6";

Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 16, Modesto No. 17 and Modesto No. 18 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7";

Section 12. The following places are hereby fixed and designated as and for holding said election, or polling places, at said respective special or consolidated election precincts, and the following named persons are hereby designated and appointed to act as officers of election at said election at the special election or consolidated election precincts indicated, and will conduct the same, to-wit:

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1:

Polling Place: F. M. Fellows Garage, 1201 11th St.,

Inspectors: Ho. B. Rice and Mrs. Lina L. Jarrell

Judges: S. W. Elliott and Mrs. Edna Reed Palmer

Clerks: Lawrence E. Jones and Mrs. Dona Harbaugh

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2:

Polling Place: Mrs. Luella R. Hughson's Garage, on J st., between 11th and 12th Streets;

Inspectors: J. W. Dunlap and Mrs. Alice Stone Dozier

Judges: Edward L. Plaker and Miss Inna Morris;

Clerks: Sam'l F. De Yoe and Mrs. Mary Estie ;

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3;

Polling Place: Mrs. H. A. Bates Garage, 1705 Annie Street;

Inspectors: Wm. S. Larkington and Mrs. Lillian R. Larkington

Judges J. D. Reeves and Mrs. Verna M'Gee ;

Clerks Arthur Maiss and Jessie B. Snowden;

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4:

Polling Place: City Hall, 717 Tenth Street;

Inspectors: J. A. Edwards and Thos. G. M'Carthy ;

Judges: C. A. Spurrer and Mrs. Belle Rodrick

Clerks H. J. Chociez and Ladie M. Hobson;

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5:

Polling Place: Pinckney's Paint Shop, 11th street, between
~~F~~ and G streets;

Inspectors: S. L. Pinckney and Veda Goodwin

Judges: D. S. "Dennis" and Minnie E. Kline

Clerks Albert L. Johnson and Alma Wallace

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6:

Polling Place: Eighth Street Water Works;

Inspectors: F. A. Meast and Minna J. Darnell

Judges George H. Carpenter and Hattie H. Hunsaker

Clerks H. Motta and Cora Balle ;

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7:

Polling Place: F. H. Green's Garage, H street between 4th and
5th streets;

Inspectors A. W. Turpen and Marjorie D. Elliott

Judges Gustave Ramesch and Mary J. Bowman

Clerks Clarence B. Green and Pearl L. Nichols.

Section 13. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed

Section 14. The Clerk of the City of Modesto is hereby directed to provide the necessary election supplies, arrange for polling places as herein above specified; and upon the final passage and adoption of this ordinance to publish the same as required by law.

Section 15. This ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once in the Modesto Evening News, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto at least three days prior to its final passage and adoption; and after its final passage and adoption shall be published once a day for at least seven days in some newspaper published at least six days a week within the City of Modesto.

Section 16. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

* * * * *

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto, duly and regularly called and held on the 20th day of June, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Moss, Swan, O'Connor & Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent, Councilmen None

Approved, June 20, 1917.

D. W. Morris Mayor.

Attest:

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
City of Modesto on the 27th day of June, 1917, by the
following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Leune, Moss, O'Connor and
Vice President of the Council C. S. Swan

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: ~~Councilmen~~ Mayor Morris

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 27th day of June, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODES

An ordinance calling a special election in and for the City of Modesto for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of said City of Modesto for their approval or rejection a certain ordinance prohibiting (with certain exceptions) the sale or disposal of intoxicating liquors within said city.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That a special election is hereby called to be held and that said special election will be held in the City of Modesto on Tuesday, the 21st day of August, 1917, for the purpose of and at which special election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the said City of Modesto for their approval or rejection the following ordinance:

SPECIAL
IN CODE

An Ordinance for Police Regulation, relating to places where alcoholic liquors are sold, stored, delivered, kept, served, disposed of, or distributed or given away within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California; making unlawful the selling, storage, delivering, possession, disposal, distribution or giving away of such liquors (with certain exceptions) within said City, providing a penalty for the violation of the provisions hereof, and repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

The People of the City of Modesto, do ordain as follows:—

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, corporation, firm, company, association or club either as principal, agent, employee or otherwise, within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, to sell, store, deliver, keep, possess, furnish, dispose of, distribute or give away any alcoholic liquors except as hereinafter provided.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, corporation, firm, company, association or club, within the limits of the said City of Modesto, to solicit orders, take orders, deliver or make agreement for the sale or delivery of alcoholic liquors. Provided the provisions of this section shall not apply to the taking of such orders from any registered pharmacist whose place of business is within the said City of Modesto.

Section 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, corporation, firm, company, association or club within the corporate limits of the said City of Modesto, to keep, conduct or establish as principal or agent any business where alcoholic liquors are sold, served, disposed of or kept for the purpose of sale or distribution except as hereinafter provided, and every day that such business shall be kept, established, or conducted shall be considered a separate offense.

Section 4. Nothing in this ordinance shall be interpreted as rendering it unlawful to keep alcoholic liquors for distribution or to sell or distribute such liquors in said City of Modesto in the manner and for the purposes in this section provided.

1st. The serving of such liquors by any person at his own home to members of his family or to his guests when no money, things or representative of value is received in return therefor, and when said home is not a place of public resort.

2nd. The selling or dispensing of such liquors for necessary and bona fide medical purposes by regularly registered and licensed pharmacists upon written prescription of a physician or a surgeon entitled to practice medicine or surgery under the laws of the State of California; provided, however, that such prescription shall be written, signed and dated by the physician issuing the same within twenty-four hours before such sale or dispensing and that the name of the person applying personally for the prescription and the name of the person for whose use the prescription is made shall be inserted therein by such physician at the time the prescription is made or given; and provided further that such prescription shall be presented to and filed by such pharmacist before any sale or dispensing is made thereon; that all prescriptions shall be numbered and permanently kept in regular succession by such pharmacist; that he shall file the same on a separate file convenient for and open and subject during all business hours to public inspection, and that only one sale or dispensing shall be made on any one prescription.

3rd. The selling of wine by a regularly registered and licensed pharmacist for sacramental purposes only, provided such wine is sold only to a regularly accredited minister of some religious denomination, or upon the written order of the local official board or governing body of a religious organization, and provided further that such pharmacist shall keep a record of such sales, the quantity sold, and the signature of the person purchasing the same. Such record shall be open to public inspection, and shall be kept and preserved in a substantially bound book provided for that purpose.

4th. The distribution of wine at the sacramental service of any religious organization.

5th. The keeping of alcoholic liquors on the premises where manufactured, receiving orders at said premises for such liquors and the shipping of the same from such premises; provided said liquors are not distributed or delivered to any place within the corporate limits of the said City of Modesto, except as follows:

(a) To a common carrier which in the regular course of its business, transports such liquors to or from any point in said City of Modesto.

(b) To registered pharmacists in their places of business in said City.

Section 5. No physician shall give to or write for any well person or persons not in actual need of said liquor as a medicine any prescription for alcoholic liquors either separate or compounded with other ingredients; any physician who shall assist in the violation or evading any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 6. On or before the tenth day of each month after this ordinance goes into effect every pharmacist within the said City of Modesto, who keeps or dispenses alcoholic liquors, shall file with the City Clerk of the said City of Modesto, State of California, a sworn statement of the kind and quantity of such liquors he has received during the previous month, showing the date or dates on which it was received and from whom

purchased; also a sworn statement of the liquors he has sold or dispensed during said previous month, showing the kind and quantity of liquors in each sale, the date and name of the purchaser, and in case it was dispensed on a prescription, the name of the physician who issued the prescription. These statements shall be kept on file by the said City clerk for at least two years, open at all time to public inspection. Any pharmacist in said City of Modesto who fails to file statements as herein provided, or filing false statements, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Section 7. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, or failing to observe and perform any of the requirements hereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor thereunder and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars or by imprisonment in the County Jail of the County of Stanislaus for a period of not more than six months, or shall be punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 8. If any person, corporation, firm, company or association having or holding a license from the said City of Modesto to conduct any business in said City shall sell, store, deliver, keep, possess, dispose of, distribute or give away any alcoholic liquor in connection with said business or in the building or place where such business is conducted in violation of the provisions of this ordinance, or shall fail to observe or perform any of the conditions thereof, such person, firm, corporation, company or association shall forfeit such license and the City Council of the said City of Modesto shall by a proper order entered upon its minutes cancel and revoke said license and no license for such or any business shall be issued to such person, corporation, firm, company or association for a period of two years thereafter.

Such license shall be cancelled or revoked after a hearing is given the holder thereof in such manner and upon such notice as shall be fixed by order of said City Council, and the cancellation or revocation of such license shall not be a bar to prevent a criminal prosecution under the foregoing provisions of this ordinance on account of the violation thereof.

Section 9. All places where alcoholic liquors are sold or distributed or kept for sale or distributed, in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, are hereby declared to be common nuisances, and shall be abated as such, and it shall be the duty of the City Attorney of said City of Modesto to take action to abate such nuisance, without further order of the said City Council of said City of Modesto. It shall also be the duty of all peace officers of the said City of Modesto to put persons suspected of violating any of the provisions of this ordinance under police surveillance, and to use all legal means in detecting and convicting persons violating any of the provisions of this ordinance. The right of search, as given in Chapter 3, part 2 of Title 12 of the Penal Code of the State of California, is hereby made applicable to all places where there is a reasonable cause to believe any provisions of the ordinance are being violated. All liquors taken from places operated or conducted in violation of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction of such person or persons from whom such liquors have been taken be destroyed upon order of the court in which such conviction has been had.

Section 10. The term "Alcoholic Liquors" as used in this ordinance shall include spirituous, vinous and malt liquors, and any other liquor or mixture of liquors which contains one per centum by volume, or more of alcohol, and which is not so mixed with other drugs as to prevent its use as a beverage; Provided, however, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to prohibit the sale or disposal of denatured alcohol or wood alcohol for mechanical purposes and similar uses.

Section 11. All other ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 12. This ordinance shall go into effect and be in full force from and after ten days after its adoption.

1 Section 2. Said special election shall be held
2 on Tuesday, the 21st day of August, 1917
3 and the polls at such election shall be opened at six (6)
4 o'clock in the morning of the day of such election and must
5 be kept open until ~~six~~ ^{seven} (7) o'clock in the afternoon of the
6 same day, when the polls shall be closed.

7
8 Section 3. Said special election shall be held
9 in all particulars not recited in this ordinance in the manner
10 provided by law for holding special elections in municipalities,
11 as well as in the manner provided by other ordinances of the
12 City of Modesto and by the Charter of the City of Modesto for
13 holding municipal elections, provided, however, that the
14 ballots to be used at said special election shall be in sub-
15 stantially the following form:

16 MUNICIPAL BALLOT

17 Special municipal election, City of Modesto,
18 August 21st _____, 1917.

19 Instructions to Voters. -- To vote in favor of the
20 ordinance set out by title below, stamp a cross (X) in the
21 voting square opposite and to the right of the words "FOR THE
22 ORDINANCE."

23 To vote against said ordinance, stamp a cross (X)
24 in the voting square opposite and to the right of the words
25 "AGAINST THE ORDINANCE."

26 The mark or stamp should be made with the rubber
27 stamp and ink which will be found in each booth, and the
28 ballot shall not be marked in any other manner.

29
30 Shall the ordinance entitled:
31 "An ordinance for police regulation,
32 relating to places where alcoholic
liquors are sold, stored, delivered,
kept, served, disposed of, or distrib-
uted or given away within the corporate
limits of the City of Modesto, County
of Stanislaus, State of California

FOR THE
ORDINANCE

1 making unlawful the selling, storage,
2 delivery, possession, disposal of, dis-
3 tribution, or giving away of such liquors
4 (with certain exceptions) within said City:
5 providing a penalty for the violation of
6 the provisions hereof, and repealing all
7 ordinances or parts of ordinances in *conflict*
8 connection herewith,"
9 Be adopted;

AGAINST
THE
ORDINANCE

10 Provided, however, that the ballots to be used at
11 said election shall be at least four (4) inches in width

12 Section 4. For the purpose of holding said special
13 election, the entire incorporated city of Modesto shall be
14 and the same is hereby precincted and subdivided into seven
15 special election or consolidated election precincts, which
16 said special election or consolidated election precincts are
17 hereby established as hereinafter specified, and which said
18 special election or consolidated election precincts shall be
19 known, designated and numbered as follows:

20 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 1.
21 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 2;
22 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 3;
23 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 4;
24 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 5;
25 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 6;
26 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 7;

27 Said special election or consolidated election pre-
28 cincts are established by consolidating the general election
29 precincts within said City of Modesto as established by the
30 orders of the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County,
31 California, now in force, for general election purposes within
32 said county (which said orders, now on file in the office of
the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of said Stanislaus

1 County, are hereby referred to and by such reference made a
2 part hereof for greater certainty and a more particular de-
3 scription of the boundaries thereof) in the following manner,
4 said precincts so established by said board of Supervisors
5 being herein referred to as General Election Precincts: Said
6 General Election Precincts so designated by said Board of
7 Supervisors as Modesto No. 1, Modesto No. 2 and Modesto No. 5
8 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election
9 or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1 ;"

10 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
11 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 4, Modesto No. 6 and Modesto
12 No. 7 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special
13 Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2;"

14 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
15 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 3 and Modesto No. 13 are hereby
16 consolidated and established into "Special Election or Con-
17 solidated Election Precinct No. 3;"

18 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
19 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 8, Modesto No. 9, and Modesto
20 No. 10 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special
21 Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4;"

22 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
23 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 11 and Modesto No. 12 are
24 hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election
25 or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5;"

26 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
27 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 14 and Modesto No. 15 are here-
28 by consolidated and established into "Special Election or
29 Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6;"

30 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
31 of Supervisors as Modesto No. 16, Modesto No. 17 and Modesto
32 No. 18 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special
Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7";

1 Section 5. The following places hereby fixed
2 and designated as and for holding said election, or poll-
3 ing places, at said respective special^{election} or consolidated
4 election precincts, and the following named persons are here-
5 by designated and appointed to act as officers of election
6 at said election at the special election or consolidated
7 election precincts indicated, and will conduct the same, to-wit:
8 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1:
9 Polling Place: F. M. Fellows Garage, 1201 11th St.,

10 Inspectors: H. B. Rice and Mrs. Lina L. Jarrell
11 Judges: ~~S. H. Collier~~ P. C. Fingersh and Mrs. ~~Anna~~ ^{Anna} ~~Blutley~~ ^{Blutley} ~~Palmer~~
12 Clerks: Lawrence E. Jones and Mrs. Jona Harbaugh

13 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2:
14 Polling Place: Mrs. Luella R. Hughson's Garage, on J St.,

15 Inspectors: J. H. Dumlup and Mrs. Alice Stone Dozier
16 Judges: Edward L. Blaker and Miss Anna Morris
17 Clerks: Samuel F. De Yoe and Mrs. Mary Estis

18 ~~Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3:~~
19 ~~Polling Place: City Hall, 717 Tenth Street;~~
20 ~~Inspectors: J. A. Edwards and Thomas G. M. Parby~~
21 ~~Judges: C. A. Sparrier and Mrs. Belle Rodewick~~
22 ~~Clerks: ~~F. J. Chaves~~ ^{Paul D. Kasha} and Sadie M. Hobron~~

23 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4:
24 Polling Place: Pinckney's Paint Shop, 11th Street, between
25 G and H Streets;

26 Inspectors: S. D. Pinckney and Veda Goodwin
27 Judges: D. Goodwin and Minnie E. White
28 Clerks: Albert L. Johnson and Alma Wallace

29 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6:
30 Polling Place: Booth, corner 5th & Washington Sts
~~Eight Street Water Works~~

31 Inspectors: F. A. Heast and Marina J. Danrell
32 Judges: George S. Carpenter and Kattie G. Hunsaker

1 Clerks: J. Matta and Cora Bortle
2 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7:
3 Polling Place: F. H. Green's Garage, H Street between 4th and
4 5th Streets;
5 Inspectors: A. W. Turpen and Margorie D. Elliott
6 Judges: Gustave Ramesch and Mary J. Bowman
7 Clerks: Clarence B. Green and Pearl L. Nichols
8

9 Section 6. The City Clerk is hereby directed to
10 procure and furnish to the election officers the necessary
11 election supplies for the holding of said elections, cost
12 of which shall be a charge against the City of Modesto.
13 City Clerk is further directed to procure and have printed suffi-
14 cient copies of the ordinance hereinabove proposed to be voted
15 upon at said election and to enclose a printed copy thereof
16 with the sample ballot in an envelope and mail the same to
17 each voter in the City of Modesto at least three (3) days
18 prior to the said election.

19 Section 7. It is further ordered that this
20 ordinance shall be published in full at least once in the
21 ~~Modesto Evening News~~ ^{Modesto Morning Herald}, the official newspaper of the City of
22 Modesto, at least three (3) days prior to its final passage
23 and adoption, and after its final passage and adoption it
24 shall be published at least twice in said ~~Modesto Evening~~ ^{Modesto Morning}
25 ~~News~~ ^{Herald}, the official newspaper as aforesaid, prior to the
26 date for the holding of said election, which said publication
27 shall constitute the notice of election, or election proc-
28 lamation of said election, and that no further or additional
29 notice of said special election need be given.

30 Section 8. This ordinance shall take effect and
31 be in full force from and after fifteen (15) days after its
32 final passage and adoption

1 Introduced as a proposed ordinance and ordered,
2 printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the
3 Council of the City of Modesto on the 27th day of
4 June, 1917, by the following vote:

5 AYES, Councilmen Cunes, Moore, Swan,

6 O'Connor and Mayor Morris.

7
8
9 NOES, Councilmen None

10
11
12
13 ABSENT, Councilmen None

14
15
16
17
18 I hereby approve the foregoing ordinance and the
19 order directing the same to be published this 27th
20 day of June, 1917

21 D. W. Morris

22 Mayor of the City of Modesto

23
24 J. A. Thompson

25 City Clerk

The foregoing ordinance was amended by striking out the word and figure "Six" in line 5 of Section 2, and inserting the word and figure "seven" in lieu thereof; by striking out the words "Eighth Street Water Works" in line 30 of Section 5, and inserting the words "Booth corner of Fifth and Washington Streets" in lieu thereof; by striking out the words "Modeste Evening News" in line 3 of Section 7, and inserting the words "Modeste Morning Herald" in lieu thereof; by striking out the words "Modeste Evening" in line 6 and the word "News" in line 7 of section 7 thereof, and inserting the words "Modeste Morning Herald" in lieu thereof. And as so amended the ordinance was ordered printed and published at least once in the Modeste Morning Herald at least three days prior to its final adoption at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modeste on the 11th day of July, 1917 by the following vote.

Ayes.- Councilmen: Cuneo, Moss, Swan, O'Connor and Mayor Morris.

Noes.- Councilmen: None.

Absent.- Councilmen: None.

Attest this 11th day of July, 1917.

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 25th day of July, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen: None

Absent: Councilmen: None

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

Approved this 25th day of July 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL CODE

AN ORDINANCE creating the office of Sanitary Inspector of the City of Modesto, defining his duties and powers, and providing for his appointment and salary.

* * * * *

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The office of Sanitary Inspector of the City of Modesto is hereby created. The appointment to said position shall be made by the City Council of said City by motion. The council shall also have the power, by resolution, to fix and determine the compensation of said office, and to add to or take from the duties and powers of the sanitary inspector, as the same are hereinafter specified and defined. The term of office of the appointee shall be during the pleasure of the council.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Sanitary Inspector of said City to diligently inspect and examine, under the direction and supervision of the Health Officer of the City of Modesto, all alleys, offensive privies, ~~vaults~~, vaults, cess-pools, nuisances, and places suspected of being in unsanitary condition, and to report all places in unsanitary condition to the City Health Officer within twenty-four hours after discovery of the same; to likewise inspect and examine all dairies supplying dairy products for domestic consumption within said City of Modesto; all slaughter-houses in which animals are slaughtered and meats prepared for sale within said City, whether such slaughter houses are located within the City limits or not; all dairy depots, meat markets, grocery stores, ice-cream parlors, lunch-counters and wagons, hotels, restaurants, and cafes, and other places where food for human consumption within said City is prepared for sale, or sold or offered for sale; to examine into and compel the enforcement of all ordinances of the City of Modesto with reference to public sanitation and health. The powers conferred upon the City Health Officer by Ordinance No. 14 N.S.

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 of the City of Modesto, both generally, and also specially with
2 relation to dairies, selling milk or dairy products within said
3 city for domestic consumption are hereby conferred upon said
4 Sanitary Inspector, under the direction and control of said
5 City Health Officer; and it is hereby made the duty of the Sani-
6 tary Inspector to see that said ordinance, particularly with ref-
7 erence to dairies as aforesaid, is strictly enforced.

8 Section 3. Said Sanitary Inspector shall wear a
9 badge of office, inscribed, "Sanitary Inspector, City of Modesto",
10 and shall, upon his exhibition thereof, have the right of inspec-
11 tion of all places in said City which it is hereby made his duty
12 to inspect. He is hereby given the power to make arrests in
13 the same manner and for the same offenses, within said City, as
14 police and peace officers are given by other City Ordinances of
15 said City or the laws of the State of California.

16 Section 4. The City Council shall have the power here-
17 after by resolution to appoint and designate one or more Deputy
18 Sanitary Inspectors, as occasion may require, to act with or
19 in lieu of the said Sanitary Inspector; and in the event of the
20 appointment of such deputy or deputies, there is hereby imposed
21 upon them the same duties and conferred upon them the same powers
22 as are herein designated for the principal.

23 Section 5. This ordinance is hereby declared to be
24 urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public
25 health and safety, owing to an epidemic of disease now prevailing
26 and shall therefore take effect and be in full force from and
27 after its final adoption.

28 *Section 6.* It is ordered that this ordinance be printed and pub-
29 lished in full at least once, at least three days prior to its
30 final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official news-
31 paper of said City of Modesto.

1 Section 7. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in
2 conflict herewith are hereby repealed; but so far as this ord-
3 inance is substantially the same as any existing ordinance or
4 part thereof, or is in harmony therewith or supplementary thereto,
5 it shall be construed as a continuation thereof or amendment
6 thereto, as the case may be.

7 Introduced and adopted and ordered printed and published
8 as above by the Council of the City of Modesto, a a regular ad-
9 journed meeting held August 1, 1917, by the following vote:

10 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Mass, Swan and Mayor Morris.
11 Noes Councilmen: None
12 Absent: Councilmen O'Connor.

13
14 Approved, August 1, 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

15
16 Attest:
17 H. O. Thompson
18 City Clerk.

19 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
20 Of Modesto on the 8th day of August , 1917, by the following
21 vote:-

22 Ayes, Councilmen Cuneo, Mass, Swan and Mayor Morris.
23
24 Noes: Councilmen None.
25 Absent: Councilmen O'Connor.

26
27 Attest: H. O. Thompson
28 City Clerk.

29 Approved this 8th day of August, 1917.

30
31 D. W. Morris
32 Mayor of the City of Modesto.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 116- N. S.

2 An ordinance amending Sections 1 and 6 of Ordinance
3 No. 3 N. S., relating to the compensation of certain officials
4 of the City of Modesto.

5
6 Be it ordained by the Council of the City of
7 Modesto as follows:

8 Section 1. That Section 1 of Ordinance No. 3 N. S.
9 of the City of Modesto be, and the same hereby is, amended so as
10 to read as follows: "Section 1. That from and after the first
11 day of October, 1917, the compensation of the City Clerk of the
12 City of Modesto shall be, and the same is hereby, fixed at the
13 sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per month, said sum to be
14 in full payment of all services rendered by said officer in such
15 capacity."

16 Section 2. That Section 6 of Ordinance No. 3 N. S.
17 be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:
18 "Section 6. That from and after October 1st, 1917, the compen-
19 sation of the Chief of Police shall be, and the same is hereby,
20 fixed at the sum of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per
21 month, said sum to be in full payment for all services rendered
22 by such officer in such capacity."

23 Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be
24 in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after
25 its final passage and adoption.

26 Section 4. It is ordered that this ordinance shall be
27 published in full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald,
28 the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three
29 days prior to its final passage and adoption.
30

31 - - - -0- - - -
32

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Introduced by Councilman Swan,

and ordered printed and published as above by the Council of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting thereof held on August 22nd, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen Moss and O'Connor

Approved, August 22nd, 1917

D. Morris
Mayor

Attest:

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 12th day of September, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 12th day of September, 1917.

D. Morris
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION IN AND FOR THE CITY OF MODESTO, COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1917-1918.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

The rate of taxation for the fiscal year July 1, 1917¹⁹¹⁸ to June 30, 1918, in and for the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, shall be, and the same is hereby fixed, as follows:

On the basis of each one hundred dollars valuation of all property taxable for City purposes:

For GENERAL FUND, one dollar.

For BOND REDEMPTION AND INTEREST FUND:

- (a). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1909, nine cents.
- (b). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1910, fifteen Cents.
- (c). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1911, five cents.
- (d). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1912, fourteen cents.

Being a total of forty-three cents on each one hundred dollars in valuation of all property taxable for the redemption of bonds and the payment of interest that shall accrue during the said fiscal year;

For LIBRARY FUND, seventeen cents on each one hundred dollars of said taxable valuation;

The aggregate of which sums, to-wit: One Dollar and Sixty Cents on each one hundred dollars value as determined by the equalized assessment roll for the year, 1917-1918, on all property taxable in the City of Modesto for said purposes, is hereby levied and apportioned to, and shall be paid into the above mentioned funds, respectively, to said City.

Section 11.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full

force from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

SECTION 3.

This ordinance shall be published once at least, in full, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

Introduced by Councilman Moss and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of said Council on the 12th day of ^{August} ~~September~~, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Moss, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved Sept. 12th, 1917.

D. Morris
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 26th day of September, 1917, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen Turner.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: this 26th day of September, 1917.

D. Morris
Mayor.

Rescinded
By Ord # 722-N.S.

ORDINANCE NO. 118 N. S.

An Ordinance Regulating the Keeping of Chickens, Ducks, Pigeons, Geese, Turkeys or other Domestic Fowl within the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person owning or having control of any chickens, ducks, pigeons, geese, turkeys or other domestic fowl to permit the same to run or go upon any premises except those in control or occupied by the person so owning said fowls, or upon any of the streets, alleys or places within the City of Modesto.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to keep on any premises owned, occupied or controlled by him or it within the City of Modesto any chickens, ducks, pigeons, geese, turkeys or other domestic fowl unless such fowls or animals are kept in an inclosure, no part of which is within twenty-five feet of any dwelling house occupied by human beings, excepting such dwelling houses as may be owned or occupied by such person, firm or corporation, provided that any of said fowls may be kept temporarily for purposes of sale at any shop or place of business where the same are bought, sold or dealt in.

Section 3. All coops and inclosures in which such fowl are kept must be kept in a sanitary manner and be regularly cleaned, in order to prevent any accumulation of manure or offal.

Section 4. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not to exceed Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment not to exceed

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 twenty-five days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

2 Section 5.

3 This ordinance shall take effect and be in full
4 force from and after fifteen days after its final adoption

5 Section 6. This ordinance shall be printed and publish-
6 ed at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
7 newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to
8 its final passage and adoption.

9 Introduced by Councilman Cuneo

10 and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting
11 of said Council on the 10th day of October, 1917, by the follow-
12 ing vote:

13 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

14 Noes: Councilmen None.

15 Absent: Councilmen None.

16
17 Approved: October 10th, 1917.

18 D. W. Morris
19 Mayor

20 Attest:

H. O. Thompson
21 City Clerk.

22
23 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
24 Modesto, on the 31st day of October, 1917, by the following
25 Vote:

26 Ayes: Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and
Mayor Morris.

27 Noes: None.

28 Absent: None.

29 Attest: H. O. Thompson
30 City Clerk.

31 Approved this 31st day of Oct., 1917.

32 D. W. Morris
Mayor.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

NOT SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 119 - N. S.

An Ordinance Approving the Annexation of Certain Territory known as the Rose Addition to the City of Modesto.

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit: on the 11th day of July, 1917, there was received by the City Council of the City of Modesto, which said City Council is the legislative body of said municipal corporation, a written petition signed by not less than one-fourth in number of all the qualified electors residing within the territory therein and hereinafter described, as shown by the registration of voters in the county in which such territory is situated, asking that such territory be annexed to the City of Modesto, and asking that the question to be submitted to the electors residing in the territory proposed by said petition to be annexed to said City of Modesto shall be whether such new territory shall be annexed to, incorporated in and made a part of said municipal corporation and the property therein be after such annexation, subject to taxation equally with the property within such municipal corporation to pay the bonded indebtedness of the said City of Modesto outstanding at the date of the filing of said petition or theretofore authorized; and

WHEREAS, thereafter and pursuant to said petition an election was called to submit to the qualified electors in the territory proposed by such petition to be annexed to said City the said question, which said election was held in accordance with said order and resolution, and in accordance with the statutes in such case made and provided, on the 2nd day of October, 1917; and

WHEREAS, the proper officers of said election did thereupon deliver the ballots, tally sheets and returns of said election to and deposit the same with the clerk of the

1 legislative body of said municipal corporation, to-wit: the Clerk
2 of the City Council of the City of Modesto, and the said City
3 Council did thereafter and at the time provided by law meet and
4 provide to canvass said returns, and did find therefrom that
5 within the said election precinct which constituted the whole of
6 said territory proposed to be annexed the total number of votes
7 cast was 32 votes; that the total number of votes cast
8 in favor of said proposition was 32 votes; and that the
9 number of votes cast against said proposition was none; and that
10 the said proposition carried. And said City Council did there-
11 upon immediately upon the completion of said canvass cause a
12 record thereof to be made and entered upon its minutes, stating
13 the proposition submitted and showing the whole number of votes
14 cast thereon in the territory proposed to be annexed, the number
15 of votes cast therein in favor of annexation and the number of
16 votes cast therein against annexation, and that all of the matters
17 and things required by law to be done in the premises have been
18 done and complied with, and that a majority of all the votes cast
19 in such outside territory on the question of annexation were cast
20 in favor of such annexation;

21 NOW, THEREFORE, the Council of the City of
22 Modesto do ordain as follows:

23 Section 1. That the annexation of the follow-
24 ing described territory lying and being in the County of Stanis-
25 laus, State of California, and contiguous to the City of Modesto
26 and particularly described as follows, to-wit: Beginning at the
27 corner common to Sections 20, 21, 28 and 29, Township 3 south,
28 Range 9 East, M. D. B. & M.; thence West along the section line
29 to the northwest corner of the northeast quarter of Section 29,
30 said Township and Range; thence South along the mid-quarter line
31

1 of said Section 29, said Township and Range to the southwest
2 corner of the north half of the northeast quarter of said Section
3 29, Township 3 south, Range 9 east, M. D. B. & M.; thence east
4 along the center of said quarter-section 29, Township 3 south,
5 Range 9 east M. D. B. & M. to the southeast corner of the north
6 half of said quarter-section of section 29; thence north along
7 the section line between sections 28 and 29 to the corner common
8 to sections 20, 21, 28, and 29 to the point of beginning; be
9 approved.

10 X Section 2. That the said territory hereinabove
11 described be, and the same is hereby annexed to , incorporated in,
12 and made a part of the said City of Modesto, to be effective upon
13 the filing with the Secretary of State of the State of California
14 of a copy of the record of the canvass of the returns of said
15 election in such new territory, and a certified copy of this
16 ordinance.

17 Section 3. The Clerk of the City of Modesto is
18 hereby authorized and directed to make and certify under the
19 seal of the City of Modesto and transmit to the Secretary of State
20 of California a copy of the record of the canvass of the
21 returns of the election in the territory hereinabove described
22 and a certified copy of this ordinance, giving the date of its
23 passage.

24 Section 4. That the said territory hereinabove
25 described shall, after such annexation, be subject to
26 taxation equally with the property within such municipal
27 corporation to pay such bonded indebtedness of such municipal
28 corporation outstanding at the date of said annexation, or
29 indebtedness theretofore authorized, and to be represented by
30 bonds of said municipal corporation after said election to be
31 issued, which said bonds so issued or authorized are described
32 in Resolution No-378-N. S. of the City Council of the City of
Modesto.

1 Section 5. This ordinance shall take
2 effect and be in full force and operation upon the filing of a
3 certified copy thereof, together with a copy of the record of the
4 canvass as specified in Section 2 hereof with the Secretary of
5 State of California.

6 Section 6. It is further ordered that this
7 ordinance be published once at least three days prior to its
8 final passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
9 official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

10
11 Introduced by Councilman Swan
12 and adopted and passed to print this 14th day of November 1917,
13 by the following vote:

14 Ayes: Councilmen: O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

15 Noes: Councilmen: None

16 Absent: Councilmen: Cunee

17
18 D. W. Morris
19 Mayor

20
21 Attest:

H. C. Thompson
22 City Clerk.

23 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
24 Modesto, on the 28th day of November, 1917, by the following Vote:
25 Ayes: Councilmen Cunee, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

26
27 Noes: Councilmen None Absent: Councilmen O'Connor.

28 Attest: H. C. Thompson
29 City Clerk.

30 Approved this 28th day of Nov., 1917.

31 4. D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Published Nov. 16-1917

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 120 - N. S.

An Ordinance Providing for the Sale of Certain
Real Property in the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain
as follows:

Section 1. That the City of Modesto sell, dis-
pose of and convey the following described real property within
said City of Modesto now belonging to said City, to-wit:

The northeasterly ninety (90) feet of Lots 13,
14, 15 and 16 in Block 50 of the City of Modesto, according to
the map or plat thereof on file in the Recorder's office of
Stanislaus County, California.

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of Modesto
is hereby authorized and directed to cause a notice to be
published in the official newspaper of the City of Modesto invit-
ing bids or proposals for the purchase of said property, to be
received and opened at a time and place to be by him specified
therein, which notice shall be published not less than once a week
for two successive weeks, and shall specify that each bid shall
be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank of the
State of California for ten per cent of the amount bid as a
guarantee that the purchaser will pay the balance of the purchase
price upon delivery of deed conveying good title, and to be for-
feited as liquidated damages in event of default by the purchaser
to comply with the terms of his bid. It shall be further stated
in said notice that the City of Modesto reserves the right to
reject any and all bids.

Section 3. Upon the receipt and acceptance of
a bid for the sale of said property the City Clerk is authorized
to procure a certificate of title thereto at the expense of the
City of Modesto, and upon payment of the balance of the purchase
price the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of Modesto are auth-

1 orized and empowered and directed to make, execute and deliver
2 to the purchaser in the name and on behalf of the said City of
3 Modesto a deed of grant, bargain and sale, conveying title of
4 said described property to said purchaser.

5 Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect
6 and be in full force from and after fifteen days after its final
7 passage and adoption.

8 Section 5. This ordinance shall be printed
9 and published in full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald,
10 the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three
11 days prior to its final adoption.

12 Introduced and ordered printed and published
13 as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of
14 Modesto duly and regularly held on the 14th day of November, 1917,
15 by the following vote:

16 Ayes: Councilmen O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris
17 Noes: Councilmen None
18 Absent: Councilman Cuneo

19
20 Approved this 14th day of November, 1917.

21
22 D. W. Morris
23 Mayor

24 Attest: H. C. Thompson
25 City Clerk.

26 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
27 Modesto, on the 28th day of November, 1917 by the following Vote:
28 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

29 Noes: Councilmen None. Absent: Councilmen O'Connor.

30 Attest: H. C. Thompson
31 City Clerk.

32 Approved this 28th day of Nov., 1917.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

REPEA
MUNICIPAL

3 An Ordinance Creating the Office of City Electrician,
4 Regulating the Installation, Repair, Operation, and Maintenance
5 of Electrical Wiring and Installation within the City of Modesto,
6 and Providing for the Inspection and Approval of Electrical
7 Installations and the Payment of Fees therefor.

8 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain
9 as follows:

10 Section 1. The office of City Electrician
11 in and for the City of Modesto is hereby created. Said office
12 shall be filled by appointment by the Mayor by and with the
13 consent of the Council of the City of Modesto. The City Elec-
14 trician shall be required to give a bond in the sum of \$1,000.00,
15 conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties, shall
16 receive such salary or compensation as may be fixed by order
17 of the City Council of the City of Modesto, shall hold his office
18 during the pleasure of the council, and shall perform the duties
19 prescribed either by this ordinance or other ordinances of the
20 City of Modesto, and such other duties as may be imposed upon
21 him by the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety. No person
22 shall be eligible to the appointment of City Electrician who is
23 not a competent electrician of not less than five years practical
24 experience. The City Electrician shall keep a full and complete
25 record of all work done, permits issued, examinations made, or
26 other electrical work performed as required by this ordinance, and
27 shall annually make a full and complete report thereof to the
28 City Council.

29 Section 2. The City Electrician or his duly
30 authorized assistant shall have the right, during reasonable
31 hours, to enter any building, man hole or subway in the discharge
32 of his official duties, or for the purpose of making any tests of
the electrical apparatus or appliances therein contained, in

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 accordance with this ordinance, and for that purpose shall be
2 given prompt access to all buildings, private or public, and to
3 all man holes and subways, on application to the person owning or
4 in charge of the same.

5 Section 3. In case any corporation, co-
6 partnership, person or persons owning or operating any electrical
7 apparatus or material of any nature whatsoever located in any
8 building within the City of Modesto, which has been condemned by
9 the City Electrician, shall fail to have the same put in a
10 safe condition within twenty-four hours after receiving notice
11 from said City Electrician that the same has been condemned, or
12 within such further reasonable time as shall be prescribed by
13 the City Electrician, then it shall be the duty of the said City
14 Electrician to remove the fuse, cut the wires, or by other means
15 completely disconnect the condemned wires, apparatus and material
16 from the source of energy.

17 Section 4. The rules, regulations and
18 requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters known
19 as the National Electrical Code, a copy of which is and shall
20 remain on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of
21 Modesto, is hereby referred to and by such reference incorporated
22 into and made a part of this ordinance. All electrical wiring
23 and installation and apparatus of any kind hereafter installed
24 or done in the City of Modesto shall be done and installed in
25 accordance with the said rules, requirements and regulations of
26 the said National Board of Fire Underwriters as embodied in said
27 National Electrical Code, subject to the inspection of the City
28 Electrician of the City of Modesto; and in event of any questions
29 arising as to the interpretation of said Code or rules, or in
30 relation to any other matter concerning the installation or
31 maintenance of the electrical wires or apparatus not provided for
32 in this ordinance, the City Electrician shall have full power to
determine and decide such questions.

1 Section 5. No corporation, association or
2 co-partnership or individual shall engage in the business of
3 installing electrical wiring and apparatus within the City of
4 Modesto for use in connection with electric light, heat or
5 power without first appearing in person or by a duly authorized
6 representative at the office of the City Electrician and ob-
7 taining from him a Master Electrician's License. No Master
8 Electrician's License shall be issued except upon the payment
9 of a fee of \$5.00 to the City Clerk. When issued, such
10 Master Electrician's License shall entitle the holder thereof
11 to engage in the business of installing electrical wiring and
12 apparatus within buildings for use in connection with electric
13 light, heat or power within the City of Modesto for a period of
14 one year from the date of issuance. Any failure on the part of
15 the holder of the Master Electrician's License to comply with
16 any of the provisions of this or any other ordinance of the
17 City of Modesto regulating electrical wiring and apparatus shall
18 be deemed sufficient cause for revoking such license, together
19 with the rights and privileges thereunder, and the City Elec-
20 trician is hereby authorized, upon proof of such violation,
21 to revoke such Master Electrician's License. The City Electrician
22 is further authorized, ^{and} empowered to refuse to issue a Master
23 Electrician's License to any previous holder of such a license
24 which has been revoked, or to any corporation, co-partnership,
25 association or individual with which such holder is associated.

26 Section 6. Any person, co-partnership or
27 corporation installing electrical wiring or apparatus in any
28 building in this City as provided in this ordinance may, prior
29 to the completion of the entire installation, require the City
30 Electrician to inspect such of said electrical wiring or
31 apparatus as is designed to be concealed, and if, upon the com-
32 pletion of such inspection, the same is found to be in full

1 compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and the National
2 Electrical Code, it shall be the duty of the City Electrician
3 to post a notice to that effect at the main cut-out center, and
4 said notice shall be considered as an express permission to
5 conceal said electrical wiring and apparatus, but no concealment
6 shall take place until such notice has been posted by the City
7 Electrician; and in event any corporation, co-partnership, person
8 or persons shall conceal or cause to be concealed any electrical
9 wiring or apparatus mentioned in this ordinance, except with the
10 express permission of the City Electrician as hereinabove pro-
11 vided, he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to
12 remove any flooring, lathing or plaster, sheet metal or other
13 material which may conceal any electrical wiring or apparatus
14 contrary to the provisions of this ordinance.

15 Section 7. Upon the completion of the installation
16 of electrical wires and apparatus in any building for use in
17 connection with electric light, heat or power, it shall be the
18 duty of the corporation, co-partnership, person or persons
19 doing the same to make application for inspection and pay the
20 necessary fees therefore to the City Clerk, who will issue a
21 receipt for the amount of the fees collected and a notice to
22 the City Electrician to inspect the same. If, upon inspection,
23 the City Electrician finds that the installation has been
24 installed in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance,
25 he will attach to the meter loop or point at which the power
26 is to be connected a clearance card, granting to the parties
27 who will furnish the electric current permission to connect the
28 same. Such clearance card shall not be issued until the
29 installation has been inspected by said City Electrician and
30 found to comply with the terms of this ordinance.

1 Section 8. It shall be unlawful for any person
 2 to cause or permit connection to be made with power or light
 3 wires until inspection shall be had and clearance granted as
 4 specified in Section⁷/hereof, and it shall be unlawful for any
 5 corporation, co-partnership or person engaged in furnishing
 6 electricity for heat, light or power to connect to or otherwise
 7 furnish lights, power or heat to any installation whatsoever
 8 until a clearance card as specified in Section 7 hereof shall
 9 have been issued.

10 Section 9. There shall be collected by the City
 11 Clerk and paid into the City Treasury of the City of Modesto
 12 the following fees:

13 Incandescent lamps:-

14	For five outlets or less	1.50¢	excess	.10¢
14	" ten "	1.00	"	.05
15	" twenty five outlets	1.75	"	.04
15	" fifty "	2.75	"	.03
16	" seventy five "	3.50	"	.02
16	" one hundred "	4.00	"	.01

17 Motors or generators:-

18	For one electrical horse power or less	1.00	"	.25
18	" five to ten " "	2.00	"	.20
19	" fifteen to twenty five "	3.00	"	.10
19	" fifty to seventy five "	5.50	"	.05

20 For above purpose 746 watts equals one electrical horse power.

21 Permits permitting the use of temporary instalations for decora-
 22 tive purposes will be charged for at one half the above rates,
 23 with a minimum fee of .50¢.

24 Electrical signs will be charged for at the rate of electric
 25 lights.

26 Additional inspections made necessary by defective material or
 27 devices or careless workmanship shall be charged for at the rate
 28 of fifty cents for each extra visit.

29 Inspection of work not specified above shall be charged for at the
 30 rate of seventy-five (75) cents per hour, but no inspection shall
 31 be less than one (1) Dollar.

32

1 Section 10. It shall be unlawful for any
2 corporation, co-partnership or person to set any poles or do
3 any outside electrical construction along any streets, alleys,
4 or public places within the City of Modesto without first ob-
5 taining a permit from the City Council, which shall be granted
6 upon the recommendation of the ^{mn}Commissioner of Public Works.
7 The City Council shall have the right to designate how and where
8 such poles or other electrical constructions shall be placed, and
9 also the right to revoke any permit granted upon thirty (30)
10 days notice.

11 Section 11. It shall be unlawful for any person
12 co-partnership or corporation to set any poles or run any wires
13 for the purpose of regulating clocks, operating bells, messenger
14 call systems or other electrical signalling apparatus along any
15 streets, alleys or on or over private property, or to erect,
16 maintain or operate any wireless apparatus within the City of
17 Modesto without first obtaining a permit from the City Electrician
18 so to do, ~~and upon the payment of a fee for inspection as provided~~
19 ~~for in this ordinance.~~

20 Section 12. It shall be unlawful for any
21 person, firm or corporation to erect within the City of Modesto
22 any electrical sign without first obtaining permission therefore
23 from the said City Electrician and paying the fee for inspection
24 as hereinafter specified.

25 Section 13. The Chief of the Fire Department
26 of the City of Modesto or said City Electrician or any competent
27 person delegated by them, or either of them, shall have the power
28 to at once cause the removal of all wires or the turning off of
29 all electrical currents where the circuits interfere with ^{the}work
30 of the Fire Department during the progress of a fire. The City
31 Electrician is hereby authorized and empowered to cause the turn-
32 ing off of electric current from all conductors or apparatus which

1 are deemed by him to be unsafe, or which have not been installed
2 in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance.

3 Section 14. If any section, sub-section,
4 sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason
5 held to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such decision
6 shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this
7 ordinance. The Council of the City of Modesto hereby declares
8 that it would have passed this ordinance, and each section,
9 sub-section, clause and phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact
10 that any one or more sections, sub-sections, sentence, clause
11 or phrase be declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid.

12 Section 15. No corporation, co-partnership,
13 person or persons shall interfere with the City Electrician or
14 any person lawfully deputized to assist him as hereinbefore
15 provided, while in the performance of duty, and each interference
16 shall, within the intent and meaning of this ordinance, constitute
17 a separate offence.

18 Section 16. This ordinance shall not be
19 construed to relieve from or lessen the responsibility of any
20 corporation, co-partnership, person or persons installing,
21 operating, or controlling any electrical wiring or apparatus
22 for damages to anyone injured thereby, nor shall the City be
23 held as assuming any liability by reason of the inspection
24 authorized herein, or permit issued pursuant to the provisions
25 of this ordinance.

26 Section 17. Any corporation, co-partnership,
27 person or persons found guilty of violating any provisions of
28 this ordinance or neglecting or refusing to comply with any
29 order or notice of the City Electrician made pursuant to the
30 provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than five
31 dollars (\$5.00), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00)
32 or by imprisonment in the County jail not less than two days nor
more than six months.

1 Section 18. All ordinances or parts of
2 ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

3 Section 19. This ordinance shall take effect
4 and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date
5 of its final adoption.

6 Section 20. It is further ordered that this
7 ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the
8 Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of
9 Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

10
11 Introduced and ordered printed and published
12 as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of
13 Modesto held on the 13th day of February, 1918, by the following
14 vote:

15 Ayes: Councilmen O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

16 Noes: Councilmen None

17
18 Absent: Councilmen Cunee

19
20 Approved this 13th day of February, 1918.

21
22 D. W. Morris
Mayor

23
24 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

25
26 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
27 Modesto, on the 13th day of March, 1918 by the following vote:

28 Ayes: Councilmen Cunee, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

29
30 Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilman Dumler

31 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

32 Approved this 13th day of March 1918.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 122 - N.S.

1 An Ordinance vacating certain streets and alleys
2
3 in the University Addition to the City of
4 Modesto.
5

6 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as
7 follows:

8 Section 1. That all of the alleys in blocks one, two
9 and three (1, 2 and 3) of the University Addition to the City of
10 Modesto, according to the map or plat thereof filed in the Re-
11 corder's Office of Stanislaus County, California, for the entire
12 width of said alleys, and for the distance only of said blocks,
13 and all of Center Street and Colorado Avenue where they adjoin
14 said blocks one, two and three of said University Addition, and
15 for the length only for which they adjoin said blocks one, two
16 and three of said University Addition, and also the intersection
17 of Center Street and Colorado Avenue within said University
18 Addition, be and the same are hereby vacated and abandoned, saving
19 and reserving, however, to the City of Modesto the right to ex-
20 tend through the alley running easterly and westerly through
21 blocks ~~one~~ two and three of said University Addition such water
22 mains as may be necessary to be laid therein for water service
23 within said City, and to maintain, care for and operate water mains
24 therethrough, and to go upon said premises for any purpose connect-
25 ed therewith and to install or remove water hydrants therefrom.

26 Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of the City
27 of Modesto be and they are hereby authorized, empowered and direct-
28 ed to execute and deliver, under the seal of the City, a deed
29 conveying the streets and alleys hereinabove described as being
30 abandoned, with the exception and reservation hereinbefore speci-
31 fied, to the owner of the property adjacent to the vacated and
32 abandoned portions thereof, to-wit: The Modesto City School

1 District of Stanislaus County.

2 Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in
3 full force and effect fifteen days after its final passage and
4 adoption.

5 Section 4. This ordinance shall be printed and pub-
6 lished at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
7 official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days
8 prior to its final adoption.

9
10 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
11 at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto,
12 the 27th day of February, 1918, by the following vote:

13 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.
14 Noes Councilmen: None;
15 Absent, Councilmen: None.

16 H. O. Thompson
17 City Clerk.

18 Approved, this 27th day of February, 1918.

19 D. Morris
20 Mayor.

21 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
22 Modesto, on the 13th day of March, 1918 by the following vote:

23 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

24
25 Noes: Councilmen None Absent: Councilmen Turner

26
27 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

28 Approved this 13th day of March 1918.

29 D. Morris
30 Mayor.

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 123 - N. S.

An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 172 and 292 of the City of Modesto, Relative to Water Rates.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as Follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Ordinances No. 172 and 292 of the City of Modesto is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Section 1. Monthly rates to be paid by consumers for the use of water from the system of water works belonging to and operated by the City of Modesto are hereby fixed and established as follows:

SCHEDULE.

Subdivision 1. For tenements or dwellings occupied by a single family or a private boarding house -----\$ 1.50

Subdivision 2. For resturants, chophouses, and eating houses-----\$ 2.50

Subdivision 3. For hotels not having more than twelve beds-----\$ 5.00
For each additional bed----- .05

Subdivision 4. For lodging houses not to exceed five beds-----\$ 1.50
For each additional bed for lodgers----- .05
Provided that families occupying rooms in hotels or lodging houses doing their own cooking-----\$ 1.50

Subdivision 5. For stores, shops, or other business places on ground floor, not separately rated, for each 25 foot front or fraction thereof, provided that for corner stores only one frontage shall be charges-----\$.75

Subdivision 6. For offices on the ground floor-----\$.75

Subdivision 7. For warehouses, each-----\$ 1.50

Subdivision 8. For saloons, where spirituous, vinous or malt liquors are sold, each-----\$ 2.50

For saloons where lunches are cooked and served free or otherwise in addition to the above-----\$ 1.50

Subdivision 9. For beer bottling establishments \$ 1.00

Subdivision 10. For public bathtubs, used in bathing establishments or barber shops, for one tub----\$ 1.50
For each additional tub-----\$.50

Subdivision 11. For bakeries, in addition to family rates, for each 25 barrels of flour or fraction thereof used per month-----\$.75

Subdivision 12. For drug stores, each -----	\$	1.50
Subdivision 13. For blacksmithing and wagon shops-----	\$	1.00
Subdivision 14. For livery, feed and sale stables-----	\$	5.00
For feed and sale stables-----	\$	3.00
Subdivision 15. For garages, each-----	Meter	
Subdivision 16. For building and plastering for water used by platerers for slicking each barrel of lime, plaster, or cement-----	\$.15
Wood fiber, per sack-----	\$.05
For water used by bricklayers to make mortar or dampen brick, for each 1,0000 brick laid-----	\$.25
Subdivision 17. For barber shops, for one chair--	\$.75
For each additional chair -----	\$.25
Subdivision 18. For laundries and other wash houses, other than steam laundries-----	\$	5.00
Subdivision 19. For candy stores, where candy is made-----	\$	1.50
Subdivision 20. For candy store, coffee or ice cream saloon or parlor-----	\$	2.00
Subdivision 21. For soda and other fountains, in addition to other rates when included in the annual rate, that is to say, when such water is paid for during the whole year, each-----	\$	1.00
When not so included-----	\$	2.00
Subdivision 22. For dental rooms -----	\$	1.50
Subdivision 23. For photograph galleries-----	\$	1.50
Subdivision 24. For printing offices, weekly		.75
Daily-----	\$	3.00
Subdivision 25. For paint shops, each-----	\$	1.00
Subdivision 26. For use of water for manufacturing gas-----	Meter	
For use of water for private gas machines \$-----	\$	1.00
Subdivision 27. For plaining mills, where gasloine engine onlu is used-----	\$	2.50
Subdivision 28. For upper stories, occupied as offices for each person or firm occupying not more than three rooms-----	\$.75
For each additional room-----	\$.10

When occupied by families as lodgings only, office rates; otherwise, family rates. Such rates must be aggregated for the whole building, and in each instance paid by the

owner or agent.

Subdivision 29. For the use of water in lodge room-----	\$ 1.00
Subdivision 30. For steam laundries-----	\$ Meter
Subdivision 31. For butcher shops -----	\$ 1.50
Where refrigerative system is used-----	\$ meter
Subdivision 32. For theater or dance halls,----- each-----	\$ 1.00
factories Subdivision 33. For use of water in soda factories-----	\$ 4.00
Subdivision 34. For the use of water for the county court house, including irrigation for the whole of block No.83 -----	\$ 30.00
Subdivision 35. For each public school building within the City of Modesto, including the grounds occupied thereby not to exceed one City Block ----- For each additional block or the equivalent thereof in area -----	\$ 30.00 \$ 30.00
Subdivision 36. For the use of water in that portion of the City known as chinatown, comprising block 45 and lot 1 in block 31-----	\$ 18.00

IRRIGATION.

Subdivision 37. For the irrigation of a lot or part
of a lot, 25 feet by 140 feet, as laid off on the official
map of the City of Modesto, when taken in connection with a
rate for family use on same premises, which rate must be
paid for the entire year.-----

\$.25

For the irrigation of each lot or fraction of a lot,
when taken in connection with a family rate on the same
premises, during the pleasure of the owner-----

\$ 1.00

For the irrigation of premises otherwise unoccupied
when an annual rate is desired, and which rate must be paid
each month during the entire year, for each lot or fraction of
a lot-----

\$.75

For the irrigation of a lot or part of a lot 25 feet by 140
feet, whether taken in connection with a rate for family use
or not, when the water for said premises is used for the irrigation
of flowers for sale, which rate must be paid for the entire
year-----

\$.50

For the irrigation of a lot or part of a lot 25 feet by
140 feet, whether taken in connection with a rate for family
use or not, when the water for said premises is used for the
irrigation of alfalfa, nursery stock, or exclusively for
market gardening, which rate must be paid for the entire
year-----

\$ 1.00

The rates above fixed for the use of water (except other-
wise specially provided) are the rates to be paid per month for
the use of water where such water is used and paid for during
the entire year, or such portion thereof as water may or might

be required for the purpose indicated by the clause fixing such rate, but in case such rate is not paid for the whole year, and the premises are used or occupied during any part of the remainder of such year, for the same or similar purpose or purposes to that for which water is used during a part of the year, then the rate for the time water is so used shall be double that herein fixed as above, as the annual rate for such use.

Subdivision 38. For use of water for the manufacture of brick, for each 1,000 brick-----\$.20

Subdivision 39. For the use of water for Creamery--\$.Meter

Subdivision 40. Sanitorium, each-----\$ 3.00

Subdivision 41. Cycleries-----\$ 1.50

Subdivision 42. Swimming pools-----\$ meter

METER RATES.

Subdivision 43. For water to be ascertained by meter or otherwise, as established by Ordinance No. 86-N. S.

Subdivision 44. For steam engines, or any other uses not hereinbefore specified, meter rate, as established by Ordinance No. 86-N. S., must be paid, or in lieu thereof such rates or amount as upon application of the parties in interest, the City Council may fix by special order.

Section 2. Except as modified by this Ordinance, the rates for the use of water and the rules and regulations governing the same as established by said Ordinances 172 and 292 and Ordinance 86- N. S. of the City of Modesto are hereby continued in full force and effect, but all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall go into effect on July 1st, 1918.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be published at least once in full in the Modesto Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

Introduced by Councilman Swan and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the said Council of the City of Modesto on the 24th day of April, 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen None. Absent: Councilmen, None.

Attest: W. C. Thompson

Approved this 24th, day of April, 1918.

D. W. Morris
D. W. Morris

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 8th day of May, 1918, by the following vote:

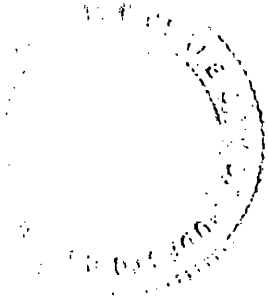
Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, ~~Turner~~ and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen, None, Absent: Councilmen, ~~TURNER~~

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 8th day of May, 1918,

D. W. Morris
D. W. Morris



original

An Ordinance Regulating the Use of Water for Irrigation Purposes within the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, or individual, either as principal, agent, master, servant or employee, to use water from the water works system of the City of Modesto for irrigation of lawns, gardens, or other portions of the premises on the odd numbered side of any street within said City of Modesto on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays of each week, between the first day of June and the first day of October of each year, and on the even numbered side of any street on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays of each week, from June 1st to October 1st of each year. By the term "even numbered side of any street" is meant that side of the street on which the house numbers end in even figures, and by the term "odd numbered side of any street" is meant that side of the street on which the house numbers end in odd figures. The connection of any residence, piece of property or premises with the water system of the City of Modesto shall be presumptive evidence that the water used for irrigation on said premises comes from the water works system of the City of Modesto.

Section 2. Any person convicted of violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the County Jail not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3. In addition to the penalty hereinabove prescribed for violation of the terms of this ordinance

REPEALED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

Amended by Ord. 546 - N.S.

1 Water Superintendent of the City of Modesto is hereby authorized
2 and directed, in event of the violation of the terms of this
3 ordinance, to shut off the water supply from the premises upon
4 which the violation occurs, and the same shall thereafter be
5 reconnected only upon the payment of the sum of Two and 50/100ths
6 (\$2.50) Dollars.

7 Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and
8 be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after
9 its final passage and adoption.

10 Section 5. This ordinance shall be printed and
11 published in full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald,
12 the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days
13 prior to its final adoption.

14
15 Introduced and ordered printed and published as
16 above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
17 held on the 8th day of May, 1918, by the following vote:

18 Ayes: Councilmen *Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.*

19 Nays: Councilmen *None*

20 Absent: Councilman *Turner.*

21 Attest:

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

22
23 Approved this 8th day of May, 1918

24
25 *D. Morris*
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the ~~2nd~~ ^{12th} day of June, 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, O'Connon, Swan, Turm and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen: none.

Absent: Councilmen: none.

Attest: Th. D. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved June 12th, 1918.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance Authorizing the Establishment of the Stanislaus Motor Reserve in Connection with the Fire Department of the City of Modesto, and granting the Right of Way to the Modesto Fire Department and the Stanislaus Motor Reserve over the Streets of the City of Modesto, and Providing for a Penalty for Violations of this Ordinance.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The creation and establishment within the City of Modesto of a volunteer fire fighting organization to be known as the Stanislaus Motor Reserve is hereby authorized. Said Stanislaus Motor Reserve shall consist of a Chief or Captain and such subordinate officers and volunteer members as may be selected and designated by him. The Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Modesto shall select and designate the Chief or Captain of the Stanislaus Motor Reserve, and within the limits of the City of Modesto the said Stanislaus Motor Reserve, its officers and members, shall be under the control and subject to the direction of the Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Modesto, and to that extent is hereby made a part of the Fire Department of the City of Modesto.

Section 2. All Fire Engines, automobiles, and other movable vehicles and apparatus of the Fire Department and Stanislaus Motor Reserve shall have the paramount right of way through all the streets, lanes, alleys, places and courts of the City of Modesto when running to a fire, and all such apparatus shall take and keep the right side of the street unless the same be obstructed. It shall be the duty of any person in charge or control of any vehicle of any kind upon any street of the City of Modesto, upon approach along said street or an intersecting street of the apparatus of the Fire Department or the Stanislaus Motor Reserve, to forthwith give it right of way and remove such

1 vehicle and bring it to a standstill, either along the right curb
2 in the direction being travelled by such vehicle or within the
3 parking spaces in the center of the street, provided parking
4 spaces are designated on such street, until the apparatus of
5 the Fire Department or the Stanislaus Motor Reserve shall have
6 passed, and not to stop any vehicle on any cross street excepting
7 close to the curbing and far enough away from the intersecting
8 street to allow the apparatus of the Modesto Fire Department and
9 the Stanislaus Motor Reserve to pass.

10 Section 3. By the term apparatus of the Modesto
11 Fire Department or Stanislaus Motor Reserve as used herein is
12 meant all vehicles and conveyances of every kind and description
13 designated by the Chief of the Fire Department or the Chief or
14 Captain of the Stanislaus Motor Reserve for the purpose of
15 carrying its members or fire fighting apparatus to the scene
16 of any fire or alarm of fire, whether the same be within or
17 without the corporate limits of the City of Modesto.

18 Section 4. It shall be unlawful for any person
19 having control of any vehicle upon the streets of the City of
20 Modesto to wilfully or carelessly permit the same to obstruct
21 the progress of the apparatus of the Fire Department or Stanislaus
22 Motor Reserve on its way to a fire.

23 Section 5. Any person violating any of the
24 provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a mis-
25 demeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum
26 not exceeding One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars or imprisonment in
27 the County Jail of Stanislaus County not exceeding three months,
28 or by both such fine and imprisonment.

29 Section 6. This ordinance is not intended to
30 and shall not be construed as relieving any member of the Modesto
31 Fire Department or the Stanislaus Motor Reserve from any liability
32 to any person, firm or corporation for damages to either person or

1 property caused by the negligence of any such member of the
2 Modesto Fire Department or the Stanislaus Motor Reserve on their
3 way to or from any fire or fire alarm, and the right of way
4 herein granted to said Modesto Fire Department and said Stanislaus
5 Motor Reserve over the streets of the City of Modesto is not
6 intended to and shall not be construed as granting permission
7 to any member of said organizations to operate the apparatus
8 thereof negligently or carelessly.

9 Section 7. It is hereby declared that this
10 ordinance is passed for the immediate preservation of the public
11 peace, health and safety, in that the services of the said
12 Stanislaus Motor Reserve are required immediately in connection
13 with any fires that might occur, not only within the City of
14 Modesto but in the territory adjacent thereto, whether of
15 incendiary origin, caused by enemies of the nation, or otherwise,
16 and this ordinance shall therefore take effect and be in full
17 force from and after its final passage and adoption.

18 Section 8. This ordinance shall be published
19 in full at least once at least three days prior to its final
20 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of
21 the City of Modesto.

22
23 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by
24 Councilman Cuneo who moved its adoption, which motion
25 being duly seconded was carried by the following vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Turner and acting Mayor Swan.

27 Noes: Councilmen None.

28 Absent: Councilmen O'Caner and Mayor Morris.

29 Approved this 29th day of June, 1918

30
31 D. W. Morris
Mayor

32 Attest:

H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 14th day of Aug., 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Mann

Noes: Councilmen none.

Absent: Councilmen O'Connor

Attest: H. C. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 14th day of Aug., 1918

D. Morris
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

Repealed
by Ord 1057, N.S.

An Ordinance Forbidding Smoking in Fields, Warehouses, Barns and other places where there is dry or inflammable Hay or grain.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person within the City of Modesto in, upon or about any field, barn, wagon, warehouse or other place where there is any wheat, oats, barley, or other grain, or beans, or hay, ~~(which has become or is dry or inflammable and in such condition as to be set on fire easily)~~ or where there is dry stubble, straw or grass so situated that fire would be readily spread therefrom to any grain, beans or hay ~~(that are in such condition as to be set on fire easily)~~ to smoke or light any cigarette, cigar or pipe, or other thing of like character, or to permit the same or any substance or thing contained therein to be on fire or burned at any of the times and places hereinabove specified.

Section 2. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$100.00 or imprisonment in the county jail of Stanislaus County, or the city jail of the City of Modesto not to exceed ~~three~~ months.

Section 3
This ordinance is hereby declared to be an ordinance for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and is adopted for the purpose of preserving the grain and cereal food supply in the City of Modesto, and is passed by a four fifths vote of the Council of the City of Modesto, and for that reason shall take effect immediately upon its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be published at least once in full at least three days before its final adoption in the

1 Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of
2 Modesto.

3
4 Introduced at a regular meeting of the Council of
5 the City of Modesto held on the 10th day of July, 1918, by
6 Councilman Swan, who moved its passage, which
7 motion being seconded was carried by the following vote:

8 Ayes: Councilmen *O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris*

9 Noes: Councilmen *none*

10 Absent: Councilmen, *Cuneo*

11 Approved this 10th day of July, 1918.

12 *W. O. Thompson*
13 Mayor of the City of Modesto.

14 Attest:

15 _____
16 City Clerk.

17
18
19 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the
20 City of Modesto on the 24th day of August, 1918, by the
21 following vote:

22 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

23 Noes: Councilmen, None.

24 Absent: Councilman O'Connor.

25
26 Attest:

27
28 Approved:
29
30
31
32

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

ORDINANCE No. 127- N. S.

AN ORDINANCE CREATING AN AEROPLANE LANDING STATION IN THE CITY OF MODESTO, AND FORBIDDING PERSONS FROM GOING UPON THE SAME AT CERTAIN TIMES, AND PROVIDING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION OF THIS ORDINANCE.

The Council of the City of Modesto do Ordain, as follows;

Section 1. The following described property within the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, is hereby designated as a landing place for the aeroplanes of the United States Government within the City of Modesto, to-wit;

West one-half of the West one-half of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section thirty-five (35); and the Southwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section thirty-five (35); except five acres in the Southwest corner extending 330 feet wide on the South side and 660 feet to the North and South along the west side of said Section,

and the same shall be known as the "LEHMAN AVIATION FIELD", and the Government of the United States is hereby granted, so far as it is within the power of the City of Modesto, the exclusive right to use the said tract of land as an aviation field.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to go upon said tract of land, or to be, or remain thereon, at any time when any aeroplane of the United States Government is landing thereon, or arising therefrom, or is stationed thereon, except such person have a permit from the Officers of the United States Army or Navy so to do.

Section 3. It is hereby declared that this Ordinance is passed for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety, in as much as the United States proposes to use said aviation field ^{at once} and desires all persons kept from said field at all times while the same is in actual use by the Government, and its adoption shall therefore go into effect immediately upon its final

1 passage and adoption.

2 Section 4. This Ordinance shall be printed
3 and published in full at least once at least three days prior
4 to its final passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning
5 Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

6
7 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by
8 Councilman Turner, who moved its adoption,
9 and the motion being duly seconded was duly carried by the
10 following vote;

11
12 Ayes; Councilmen Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris
13 Noes; Councilmen; None
14 Absent; Councilmen Cuneo and O'Connor.

15 Approved this 24th day of July, 1918.

16 D. Morris
17
18 Mayor of the City of Modesto.

19 Attest;

20 Ch. O. Thompson
21 City Clerk.

22 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
23 Modesto, on the 14th day of August, 1918, by the following vote:

24 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris
25 Noes: Councilmen: none.

26 Absent: Councilman: O'Connor.

27 Attest: Ch. O. Thompson
28 City Clerk.

29 Approved this 14th day of August, 1918.

30
31 D. Morris
32 Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

An Ordinance calling a Special Election to submit to the Qualified Voters of the City of Modesto the Proposition of incurring Bonded Indebtedness for the Acquisition, Construction and Completion of certain Municipal Improvements, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the said City, Establishing Election Precincts, and Designating Election Officers for the Holding of said Election, Fixing the Date on which such Election shall be held, the Manner of holding the same, and of Voting for or against the incurring of such Indebtedness.

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Modesto, being the legislative branch of said City, did, by resolution duly introduced and passed at a special meeting of said Council held on the 21st day of August, 1918, which said resolution was duly passed by the vote of two thirds of all its members and duly approved by the executive of said municipality, to-wit: the Mayor of the City of Modesto, determine and declare that the public interest and necessity of the said City of Modesto and its inhabitants demand the acquisition, construction and completion of the following municipal improvements, to-wit:

1. The improvement of the streets of the City of Modesto by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt concrete pavement, and constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts upon certain accepted and public streets of and in said City of Modesto, all to be in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto and on file in the office of the said City Clerk of said City, to which reference is hereby made.

2. The acquisition of fire equipment and apparatus, according to the estimate thereof made by the Chief of the Fire Department and on file in the office of the City Clerk.

1 3. The construction and completion of addition-
2 al sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto, according
3 to the plans, estimates and specifications filed in the office
4 of the City Clerk by the City Engineer.

5 4. The construction and completion by way of
6 extension of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto,
7 including additional pumping equipment, as per plans and
8 estimates thereof filed with the City Clerk by the City Engineer.

9 5. The purchase and acquisition of street
10 flushing and street sprinkling equipment and apparatus, as per
11 plans and estimates filed with the City Clerk by the Superinten-
12 dent of streets; and

13 WHEREAS, said Council has in every respect
14 proceeded as required by law, and done all the things and
15 acts necessary, incidental and prior to the introduction and
16 passage of this Ordinance; and

17 WHEREAS, said Council has obtained estimates,
18 plans and specifications showing the cost of the acquisition,
19 construction and completion of the aforesaid municipal improve-
20 ments; and

21 WHEREAS, the assessed valuation of the real and
22 personal property of said City, according to the last equalized
23 assessment roll, is Two Million One Hundred Ninety One Thousand ^{Seven Hundred Fifty four} (\$5,191,754)
24 Dollars, and the total present aggregate indebtedness of said
25 City for public improvements is the sum of Two Hundred Nineteen Thousand
26 Two Hundred Fifty (\$219,250.) Dollars, (exclusive of the sum
27 herein proposed to be voted) and the incurring of the indebtedness
28 herein proposed will not cause the total indebtedness to exceed
29 in the aggregate fifteen per cent of the assessed value of all
30 the real and personal property of said City;

1 NOW, THEREFORE, the Council of the City of
2 Modesto do ordain as follows:

3 Section 1. A special election is hereby
4 called to be held in said City of Modesto on Tuesday,
5 the 22nd day of October, 1918, at which said
6 special election there shall be submitted to the qualified
7 electors of said City the proposition of the incurring of an
8 indebtedness by said city in the sum of EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND
9 (\$85,000.00) Dollars, for the purposes aforesaid and hereinafter
10 more specifically stated and set forth.

11 Section 2. The objects and purposes for
12 which said indebtedness is proposed to be incurred, and the
13 amount of the principal of the indebtedness proposed to be in-
14 curred for each of said purposes respectively, is as follows:

15 1. The improvement of the streets of the
16 City of Modesto by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt
17 concrete pavement and constructing cement concrete curbs and
18 gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts
19 upon certain accepted and public streets of and in said City of
20 Modesto, all to be in accordance with the plans and specifications
21 adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto and on file in
22 the office of the City Clerk of said city, to which reference is
23 hereby made, of the estimated cost of FIFTEEN THOUSAND (\$15000.00)
24 Dollars.

25 2. The acquisition of fire equipment and
26 apparatus, according to the estimate thereof made by the Chief
27 of the Fire Department and on file in the office of the City
28 Clerk, of the estimated cost of TWELVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
29 (\$12,500.00) Dollars.

30 3. For the construction and completion of
31 additional sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto,
32 according to the plans, estimates and specifications filed in

1 the office of the City Clerk by the City Engineer, of the
2 estimated cost of TEN THOUSAND (\$10,000.00) Dollars.

3 4. For the construction and completion by
4 way of extension of the municipal water system of the City of
5 Modesto, including additional pumping equipment, as per plans
6 and estimate thereof filed with the City Clerk by the City
7 Engineer, of the estimated cost of THIRTY THOUSAND (\$30,000.00)
8 Dollars.

9 5. For the purchase and acquisition of
10 street flushing and street sprinkling equipment and apparatus,
11 as per plans and estimate filed with the City Clerk by the
12 Superintendent of Streets, of the estimated cost of TWELVE
13 THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$12,500.00) Dollars.

14 Section 3. The total amount of the principal
15 indebtedness proposed to be incurred for all of said purposes
16 is the sum of EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND (\$80,000.00) Dollars.

17 Section 4. The estimated cost of the proposed
18 public improvements is EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND (\$80,000.00) Dollars,
19 and the estimated cost of each thereof is the amount specified
20 in Section 2 hereof, as the amount of bonds proposed to be
21 issued for each of said purposes.

22 Section 5. The proposition of incurring indebtedness
23 necessary for each of the above and foregoing objects and pur-
24 poses shall be submitted separately at said special election,
25 so that the qualified voters at said special election may vote
26 for or against the incurring of indebtedness for any one, or more,
27 or all of said aforesaid objects and purposes.

28 Section 6. It is hereby determined and declared
29 that the cost of the acquisition and construction and completion
30 of the municipal improvements and apparatus for the purposes
31 hereinbefore specified, and for each thereof, as the same are
32 in Section 2 hereof separately specified, will be too great to be

1 paid out of the ordinary annual revenue and income of said
2 City, and that it is necessary to incur a municipal indebtedness
3 therefor and to issue bonds of said City to evidence the same.

4 Section 7. If two thirds of all the votes
5 cast at said special election shall be in favor of the proposition
6 of incurring the municipal indebtedness for said purposes, or
7 for any one or more of them, the bonds of the said City aforesaid
8 shall be issued to the amounts hereinbefore specified for the
9 objects and purposes in favor of which the votes of two thirds
10 of all the voters voting at such election are cast, and such
11 bonds ^{shall} thereafter be issued in the form and as required by law.

12 Section 8. The rate of interest to be paid
13 on such indebtedness and on said bonds when issued shall be five
14 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually.

15 Section 9. Said election shall be held on
16 Tuesday, the 22nd day of October, 1918,
17 and the polls for said election shall be open at six o'clock
18 in the morning of said day of such special election and must be
19 kept open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day,
20 when the polls shall be closed.

21 Section 10. Said special election shall be
22 held in all particulars not recited in this Ordinance as pre-
23 vided by law and other Ordinances of the City of Modesto for
24 the holding of municipal elections, provided that the ballot
25 shall be in the following form:

26 MUNICIPAL TICKET. SPECIAL ELECTION.

27 Directions to Voters. Each voter desiring
28 to vote for any of the propositions of incurring a municipal
29 indebtedness specified on this ballot shall stamp a cross (x)
30 in the voting square after the printed word: "Yes" after the
31 proposition in favor of which he desires to vote.

32

1 If an elector desires to vote against the adoption of
 2 any of the said propositions, he shall stamp a cross (x) in the
 3 voting square after the word: "No" after any of the propositions
 4 against which he desires to vote. The mark should be made with
 5 the rubber stamp and ink which will be found in each booth, and
 6 the ballots shall not be marked in any other manner. Each pre-
 7 position should be voted for or against separately. All marks
 8 except the cross (x) are forbidden. All distinguishing marks or
 9 erasures are forbidden, and make the ballot void. If you wrong-
 10 fully stamp, tear or deface the ballot, return it to the inspector
 11 of election, and obtain another.

12 1. For the improvement of the streets
 13 of the City of Modesto by grading and thereupon
 14 paving with an asphalt concrete pavement and
 15 constructing cement concrete curbs and gutters,
 16 and the construction and placing in position of
 17 culverts upon certain accepted and public streets
 18 of and in said City of Modesto, all to be in
 19 accordance with the plans and specifications
 20 adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto
 21 and on file in the office of the City Clerk of
 22 said City, to which reference is hereby made, of
 23 the estimated cost of \$15,000.00
 24 YES ()
 25 NO ()

18 2. For the acquisition of fire equipment
 19 and apparatus, according to the estimate thereof
 20 made by the Chief of the Fire Department and
 21 on file in the office of the City Clerk, of the
 22 estimated cost of \$12,500.00
 23 YES ()
 24 NO ()

21 3. For the construction and completion
 22 of additional sanitary sewers in and for the
 23 City of Modesto, according to the plans, estimates
 24 and specifications filed in the office of the
 25 City Clerk by the City Engineer, of the estimated
 26 cost of \$10,000.00
 27 YES ()
 28 NO ()

25 4. For the construction and completion by
 26 way of extension of the municipal water system
 27 of the City of Modesto, including additional pump-
 28 ing equipment, as per plans and estimate thereof
 29 filed with the City Clerk by the City Engineer,
 30 of the estimated cost of \$30,000.00
 31 YES ()
 32 NO ()

28 5. For the purchase and acquisition of
 29 street flushing and street sprinkling equipment
 30 and apparatus, as per plans and estimate filed
 31 with the City Clerk by the Superintendent of
 32 Streets, of the estimated cost of \$12,500.00
 YES ()
 NO ()

1 Section 11. For the purpose of holding said
2 special election, the entire incorporated city of Modesto shall
3 be and the same is hereby precincted and subdivided into seven
4 special election or consolidated election precincts, which said
5 special election or consolidated election precincts are hereby
6 established as hereinafter specified, and which said special
7 election or consolidated election precincts shall be known,
8 designated and numbered as follows:

9 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 1;
10 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 2;
11 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 3;
12 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 4;
13 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 5;
14 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 6;
15 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 7.

16 Said special election or consolidated election
17 precincts are established by consolidating the general election
18 precincts within said City of Modesto as established by the orders
19 of the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County, California, now
20 in force, for general election purposes within said county
21 (which said orders, now on file in the office of the Clerk of the
22 Board of Supervisors of said Stanislaus County are hereby referred
23 to and by such reference made a part hereof for greater certainty
24 and a more particular description of the boundaries thereof) in
25 the following manner, said precincts so established by said
26 Board of Supervisors being herein referred to as General Election
27 Precincts.

28 Said General Election Precincts so designated
29 by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 1, Modesto No. 2
30 and Modesto No. 5 are hereby consolidated and established into
31 "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1;"

32 Said General Election Precincts so designated
by said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 4, Modesto No. 6 and
Modesto No. 7 are hereby consolidated and established into
"Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2";

1 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
2 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 3 and Modesto No. 13
3 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election
4 or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3";

5 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
6 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 8, Modesto No. 9, and
7 Modesto No. 10 are hereby consolidated and established into
8 "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4";

9 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
10 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 11 and Modesto No. 12
11 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or
12 Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5";

13 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
14 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 14 and Modesto No. 15
15 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election
16 or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6";

17 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
18 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 16, Modesto No. 17
19 and Modesto No. 18 are hereby consolidated and established into
20 "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7".

21 Section 12. The following places are hereby fixed
22 and designated as and for holding said election, or polling
23 places, at said respective special or consolidated election
24 precincts, and the following named persons are hereby designated
25 and appointed to act as officers of election at said election
26 at the special election or consolidated election precincts
27 indicated, and will conduct the same, to-wit:

28 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1:

29 Polling Place: F. M. Fellows Garage, 1209 11th St.

30 Inspectors: A.M. Briggs and Mrs. Iona Harbaugh

31 Judges: A.C. Fingerle and Mrs. Edna Reed Palmer

32 Clerks: Lawrence E. Jones and Mrs. Lina L. Jarrell

1 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2:
2 Polling Place: Mrs. Luella R. Hughson's Garage, on J St.
3 between 11th and 12th Streets.

4 Inspectors: J. W. Dunlap and Mrs. Alice Stone Dezier
5 Judges: Edgar Brown and Mrs. N. Emma Sampson
6 Clerks: Arthur P. Wisecarver and Mrs. Goldie M. Davis

7 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3:
8 Polling Place: Mrs. H. A. Bates' Garage, 1705 Annie St.,

9 Inspectors: Nels Hansen and Mrs. Jessie B. Snowden
10 Judges: M. B. Niven and Miss Marion Downey
11 Clerks: Arthur Maiss and Mrs. Helen M. Shoemaker

12 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4:
13 Polling Place: City Hall, 717 Tenth Street.

14 Inspectors: J. A. Edwards and Thos. G. Mc Carthy
15 Judges: Mrs. B. J. Roderick and Mrs. Emerita A. Culpepper
16 Clerks: Mrs. Lulu D. Krohn and Miss Sadie M. Hobron

17 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5;
18 Polling Place: Pinckney's Paint Shop, 11th Street, between
19 G and H Streets;

20 Inspectors: S. L. Pinckney and Mrs. Alma Wallace
21 Judges: Herman Harder and Mrs. Freda Martella
22 Clerks: C. N. Utterback and Miss Minnie E. Kline

23 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6;
24 Polling Place: Eighth Street Water Works:

25 Inspectors: W. S. Mann and Geo. F. Carpenter
26 Judges: Frank Motta and Mrs. Grace Teeter
27 Clerks: Mrs. Cora Bortle and Mrs. Hattie Hunsucker

28 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7;
29 Polling Place: F.H. Green's Garage, H Street between 4th and 5th Street

30 Inspectors: A. W. Turpen and Mrs. Josephine S. Wood
31 Judges: Gustave Raemsch and Mrs. Otilie Osthus
32 Clerks: Mrs. Myrtle B. Irvine and Mrs. Pearle L. Nichols

1 Section 13. All ordinances or parts of ordinances
2 in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

3 Section 14. The Clerk of the City of Modesto is
4 hereby directed to provide the necessary election supplies,
5 arrange for polling places as hereinabove specified; and upon
6 the final passage and adoption of this ordinance to publish
7 the same as required by law.

8 Section 15. This ordinance shall be printed and
9 published in full at least once in the Modesto ~~Morning~~ ^{Evening} News, the
10 official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days
11 prior to its final passage and adoption; and after it goes into
12 effect and prior to the day of election, it shall be published
13 once a day for at least seven days in some newspaper published
14 at least six days a week within the City of Modesto.

15 Section 16. This ordinance shall take effect and
16 be in force from and after fifteen days after its final passage
17 and adoption.

18 -----oOo-----

19 Introduced and ordered printed and published as
20 above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto,
21 duly and regularly called and held on the 28th day of August
22 1918, by the following vote:

23
24 Ayes: Councilmen Cunee, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

25 Noes: Councilmen: None

26 Absent: Councilmen Turner

27
28 Approved: August 28th 1918.

29 D. W. Morris
MAYOR

30 Attest:

31 H. O. Thompson
CITY CLERK.
32

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
of Modesto, on the 11th, day of September, 1918, by
the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, O'Connor, Susan Turner & Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen: none.

Absent: Councilmen: none.

Attest: H. A. Thompson
City Clerk,

Approved: D. Morris
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION IN AND FOR THE CITY OF MODESTO, COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1918-1919.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

The rate of taxation for the fiscal year July 1st, 1918 to June 30th, 1919, in and for the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, shall be, and the same is hereby fixed, as follows:

On the basis of each one hundred dollars valuation of all property taxable for City purposes:

For GENERAL FUND, one dollar.

For BOND REDEMPTION AND INTEREST FUND:

- (a). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1909, ten cents. 74
- (b). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1910, fifteen cents. 112
- (c). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1911, five cents. 44
- (d). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1912, fourteen cents. 72
- (e). Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1918, two cents. 24

Being a total of forty six cents ¹⁹¹⁹ on each one hundred dollars in valuation of all property taxable for the redemption of bonds and the payment of interest that shall accrue during the said fiscal year;

FOR LIBRARY FUND, fourteen cents on each one hundred dollars of said taxable valuation;

The aggregate of which sums, to-wit: One dollar and sixty cents on each one hundred dollars value as determined by the equalized assessment roll for the year, 1918-1919, on all property taxable in the City of Modesto for said purposes, is hereby levied and apportioned, to and shall be paid into the above mentioned funds, respectively, to said City.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 3.

This ordinance shall be published once at least, in full, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, atleast three days prior to its final adoption.

Introduced by Councilman Cuneo and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of said Council on the 28th day of August, 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilman Turner.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. Morris
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 11, day of September, 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: this 11th Day of September, 1918.

D. Morris
Mayor.

An Ordinance Providing for the Wearing of Masks during the Influenza Epidemic.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That during the period of epidemic of the so-called Spanish Influenza which is now prevalent in the City of Modesto, and which for the purpose of this Ordinance shall be deemed to exist until the proclamation provided for in Section 2 hereof shall have been issued, every person appearing on the public streets, in any public place, or in any assemblage of persons, or in any place where two or more persons are congregated, except in homes where no member of the family is ill with influenza, and every person engaged in the sale, handling or distribution of foodstuffs or wearing apparel, shall, except when partaking of meals, wear a mask or covering over the nose and mouth as hereinafter defined. Said mask or covering shall consist of a four ply material known as butter cloth or of fine mesh gauze, at the four corners of which are attached tape or other fastening so that the mask or covering can be made to firmly cover the nose and mouth; said mask to be not less than seven inches in length and five inches in width. Such other masks may be worn as are approved by the Health Officer of the City of Modesto.

Provided, however, that the masks or coverings herein required to be worn shall be thoroughly cleansed and sterilized by emersion in boiling water and thereafter ironing at least every twenty four hours.

1 Section 2. When the Health Officer of the City of
2 Modesto shall determine that the said epidemic of Spanish
3 Influenza has ceased to exist in said City, he shall communicate
4 his determination to the Mayor of the City of Modesto, who
5 thereupon shall issue a proclamation to the people of said City,
6 proclaiming the fact that the City Health Officer has determined
7 that said epidemic has ceased to exist.

8 Section 3. Every person who shall violate any of
9 the provisions of Section 1 of this Ordinance shall be deemed
10 guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be
11 punished by a fine of not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor
12 more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in
13 the county jail for a period of not exceeding ten days, or by
14 both such fine and imprisonment.

15 Section 4. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be
16 urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public
17 peace, health or safety, which urgency consists in the fact that
18 an Influenza epidemic now exists and prompt action to avert the
19 spread thereof is imperative, and this Ordinance shall therefore
20 take effect immediately after its final passage and adoption.

21 Section 5. This Ordinance shall be printed and pub-
22 lished in full at least once at least three days prior to its
23 final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
24 official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

25
26 ---600---

27 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
28 Swan, who moved its adoption, which motion being seconded by
29 Councilman ~~Conner~~ was carried by the following vote:

30 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Turner and Mayor Morris.
31 Noes: Councilmen: None
32 Absent: Councilmen: None.

Approved this 26th day of October, 1918.

D. Morris
Mayor.

Attest:

J. O. Thompson
City Clerk

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 30th day of October, 1918, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen O'Connor

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

Approved this 30th day of October, 1918.

Diarmuid
Mayor of the City of Modesto.

1 REPEALED BY
4 MUNICIPAL CODE
5
6
7

An Ordinance relating to places where Theatrical Performances, Shows, Moving Pictures, Plays, Minstrel Shows, Concerts, Dramatic Readings, Lecures, or other Amusements are given or held, within the City of Modesto, excepting Places of Religious Worship; Providing for the Regulation thereof, and the Payment of a License Fee therefor.

8 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

9 Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person,
10 firm or corporation to give or present any theatrical performance,
11 show, moving picture, play, minstrel show, concert, dramatic
12 reading, lecture, or other amusement open to the public generally,
13 either with or without an admission fee, in any place within the
14 fire limits of the City of Modesto, other than in an established
15 opera house, theater, auditorium, or other fixed regular place
16 of amusement in a building or other permanent structure.-(Which
17 said regular place of amusement or building must comply in all
18 respects with the building regulations of the City of Modesto then
19 in force in such fire limits.)-

20 Section 2. Every person, firm or corporation
21 presenting any theatrical performance, show, moving picture,
22 play, minstrel show, concert, dramatic reading, lecture, or other
23 amusement open to the public generally, either with or without
24 an admission fee, in an established opera house, theater,
25 auditorium, or other fixed regular place of amusement situated
26 within the fire limits of the City of Modesto, as specified in
27 Section 1 of this ordinance, shall pay a license tax of Twenty
28 Dollars (\$20⁰⁰) Dollars per quarter in advance, whether
29 such theatrical performance, show, moving picture, play, minstrel
30 show, concert, dramatic reading, lecture, or other amusement be
31 conducted for one quarter or for a period of three months or any
32 fraction thereof.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 Section 3. Every person, firm or corporation
2 giving or presenting any theatrical performance, show, moving
3 picture, play, minstrel show, concert, dramatic reading, lecture
4 or other amusement open to the public generally in the City of
5 Modesto, whether with or without an admission fee, when the
6 same are held elsewhere than within the fire limits of the City
7 of Modesto, but held within and in an established opera house,
8 theater, auditorium or other fixed regular place of amusement
9 in a building or structure complying in all respects with the
10 building regulations of the City of Modesto then in force, shall
11 pay a license tax of \$20.00 in advance per quarter or for any
12 fraction thereof.

13 Section 4. Every person, firm or corporation
14 giving or presenting any theatrical performance, show, moving
15 picture, play, minstrel show, concert, dramatic reading, lecture,
16 or other amusement open to the public generally, in the City of
17 Modesto, whether with or without an admission fee, when the
18 same is given or held in a place outside of the fire limits of
19 the City of Modesto and not in an established opera house,
20 theater, auditorium or other fixed regular place of amusement
21 in a building or structure complying with the building regulations
22 of the City of Modesto, shall pay a license tax of Two Hundred Fifty
23 (\$250⁰⁰) Dollars in advance per quarter for each quarter or
24 any fraction thereof; provided, however, that this section shall
25 not apply to circuses, wild animal shows, or boxing matches,
26 the license rates of which are fixed by Sections 14, 16 and 17 of
27 Ordinance No. 54 N. S. of the City of Modesto, nor to exhibitions
28 referred to in Sections 5 and 6 of this Ordinance.

29 Section 5. Every travelling merchant, hawker,
30 peddler, vendor, street fakir, canvasser, advertiser, or other
31 person, who sells or offers for sale, or advertises any goods,
32 wares, merchandise, article, medicine, drug, or commodity of any

1 kind or character, or who advertises his skill in any trade or
2 profession, by any kind of music, dancing, jugglery, tricks,
3 exhibition, slight of hand, buffonery, moving pictures,
4 gymnastics, show, or performance, or by speeches, or any other
5 means intended or calculated to draw a crowd or attract persons
6 to the place where such goods, wares, merchandise, article,
7 medicine, drug or commodity is sold, offered for sale, or
8 advertised, or such trade or profession is advertised, shall
9 pay a license tax of Five Hundred (\$500⁰⁰) Dollars
10 per quarter, payable in advance, which license shall be payable
11 whether such exhibition is continued for one quarter or for any
12 fraction thereof.

13 Section 6. Every person, firm or corporation
14 owning or operating any street carnival or street show within
15 the City of Modesto, where the same is conducted or operated
16 for profit, shall pay a license of Five Hundred (\$500.00)
17 Dollars per quarter or any fraction thereof, payable in advance.

18 Section 7. Nothing in this ordinance contained
19 shall be construed as applying to regularly established churches
20 nor to religious worship, nor to performances of any kind
21 ~~given in a series of six days or more with different performers~~
22 or artists each day, where season tickets are sold in advance,
23 and where the arrangements for police and fire protection are
24 assumed by a committee of not less than ten responsible and
25 ~~bona fide residents and property owners of the City of Modesto.~~

26 Section 8. Each day any such theatrical performance,
27 show, moving picture, play, minstrel show, concert, dramatic
28 reading, lecture, or other amusement is held, given or conducted,
29 except as specified in this ordinance, shall be deemed to be a
30 separate offense.

1 Section 9. Applications for the licenses herein-
2 before specified shall be made to the Tax Collector of the
3 City of Modesto, in writing and on such form as shall be pre-
4 scribed by said Tax Collector. All licenses granted under
5 this ordinance shall be subject to the regulation of the Com-
6 missioner of Public Health and Safety of the City of Modesto
7 and to the Chief of Police of said City, and the said Commissioner
8 of Public Health and Safety, Chief of Police and Chief of the
9 Fire Department, and all policemen and members of the Fire
10 Department of the City of Modesto, shall at all reasonable times
11 have access to all parts of the premises occupied by the licensee
12 in connection with) said business, for the purpose of inspecting
13 the same and maintaining the public peace and enforcing the
14 ordinances of the City of Modesto with reference to public health
15 and safety.

16 Section 10. The violation of any of the provisions
17 of this ordinance is hereby declared and determined to be a
18 misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof the person, firm or
19 corporation found guilty shall be punished by a fine not
20 exceeding Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, or imprisonment in
21 the County Jail of the County of Stanislaus, State of California,
22 for a period not exceeding six (6) months, or by both such fine
23 and imprisonment; provided, however, that in default of the
24 payment of a fine where a fine is imposed, the person so found
25 guilty may be confined to the said County Jail until said fine
26 is paid at the rate of one day for each \$2.00 of said fine.

27 Section 11. All ordinances and parts of ordinances
28 in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, but it is expressly
29 declared that Ordinance No. 54 N. S. of the City of Modesto,
30 except as the same conflicts with this ordinance, shall be
31 continued in full force and effect.

32

1 Section 12. This ordinance shall take effect
2 and be in full force from and after fifteen days after its
3 final passage and adoption.

4 Section 13. This ordinance shall be published
5 in full at least once at least three days prior to its final
6 passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
7 newspaper of the City of Modesto.

8
9 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by
10 Councilman Swan, who moved its adoption, which
11 motion being duly seconded the ordinance was adopted by the
12 following vote:

13 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

14 Nays: Councilmen None

15 Absent: Councilmen None

16 Attest: H. O. Thompson
17 City Clerk.

18 Approved: D. W. Morris
19 Mayor.

20 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
21 of Modesto on the 27th, day of November, 1918, by the following
22 vote:-

23 Ayes: Councilmen Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

24 Nays: Councilmen None

25 Absent: Councilmen: Cuneo and O'Connor

26
27 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

28 Approved: D. W. Morris
29 Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

1 An Ordinance providing for the Issue, Sale and Redemption
2 of Bonds of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the result
3 of the special election held in said City on the 22nd day of
4 October, 1918, and providing for the form and denomination
5 thereof.

6 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as
7 follows:

8 Section 1. WHEREAS, at a special election held
9 in the City of Modesto on the 22nd day of October, 1918, pursuant
10 to the laws of the State of California, and in accordance with
11 Ordinance No. 128-N. S. and the other ordinances of the City
12 of Modesto relative to elections therein, the said City has
13 been authorized to incur an indebtedness of \$67,500.00, for the
14 purposes in said ordinance and hereinafter set forth, and has
15 been authorized to issue bonds for the amount of said indebted-
16 ness;
17

18 NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City
19 of Modesto do further ordain as follows:

20 Section 2. That the said City of Modesto shall
21 incur an indebtedness in the sum of \$67,500.00 for the following
22 several purposes:

- 23 1. For the improvement of the streets of the
- 24 City of Modesto by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt
- 25 concrete pavement, and constructing cement concrete curbs and
- 26 gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts
- 27 upon certain accepted and public streets of and in said City of
- 28 Modesto, all in accordance with the plans and specifications
- 29 adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto and on file
- 30 in the office of the City Clerk of said City, to which reference
- 31 is hereby made, of the estimated cost of \$15,000.00.
- 32

1 2. For the acquisition of fire equipment and
2 apparatus, according to the estimate thereof made by the Chief
3 of the Fire Department and on file in the office of the City
4 Clerk, of the estimated cost of \$12,500.00.

5 3. For the construction and completion of
6 additional sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto,
7 according to plans, estimates and specifications filed in the
8 office of the City Clerk by the City Engineer, of the estimated
9 cost of \$10,000.00.

10 4. For the construction and completion, by way of
11 extension, of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto,
12 including additional pumping equipment, as per plans and
13 estimates thereof filed with the City Clerk by the City Engineer,
14 of the estimated cost of \$30,000.00.

15 which said indebtedness for said purposes was authorized by
16 said special election; and that bonds of said City evidencing
17 such indebtedness in the aggregate sum of \$67,500.00 shall be
18 issued in the said amount, of the number, denomination and
19 character hereinafter specified.

20 Section 3. Each of said bonds shall be of
21 the denomination of \$500.00, and shall bear interest at the rate
22 of five per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually on the 2nd
23 days of January and July of each year, at the office of the Treas-
24 urer of the City of Modesto, in the City of Modesto, in the
25 County of Stanislaus, State of California.

26 There shall be issued one hundred and thirty-five
27 (135) of said bonds, and they shall be numbered consecutively
28 from one (1) to one hundred and thirty-five (135) inclusive.
29 All of said bonds shall be payable at the office of the City
30 Treasurer of said City, ^{in the City} of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State
31 of California.

1 of California.

2 Four of said bonds shall be payable, together
3 with interest thereon at such date unpaid, on the 2nd day of
4 January, 1920; and four of said bonds, together with interest
5 thereon as aforesaid, on the 2nd day of January, 1921; four of
6 said bonds, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, on the 2nd
7 day of January, 1922; four of said bonds, together with interest
8 thereon as aforesaid, on the 2nd day of January, 1923; four
9 of said bonds, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, on
10 the 2nd day of January, 1924; five of said bonds, together
11 with interest thereon as aforesaid, on the 2nd day of January,
12 1925; and thereafter five of said bonds, together with interest
13 thereon unpaid at such date, shall be payable on the 2nd day of
14 January of each and every year thereafter, all at the place
15 aforesaid, until all of said bonds are paid.

16
17 Section 4. The said bonds, or any portion of them
18 as the City Council may determine, may be hereafter sold by the
19 City Council of the City of Modesto at not less than their par
20 value, at either public or private sale, to the highest and
21 best bidder, in such manner as the said City Council may hereafter
22 by resolution determine.

23
24 Section 5. The proceeds of the sale of said
25 bonds shall be placed in the Treasury of said City of Modesto,
26 and the amount received therefrom shall be apportioned to the
27 various funds and for the purposes authorized by said special
28 election and hereinbefore set forth.

29
30 Section 6. The said bonds shall be executed on
31 behalf of the said City of Modesto by the Mayor of said City,
32 who is the executive of said municipality, and also by the
Treasurer of the City of Modesto, and shall be countersigned

1 by the Clerk of the City of Modesto, and each of said bonds shall
2 have attached thereto interest coupons equal in number to at least
3 twice the number of years it has to run before it is due. The
4 said coupons shall be numbered consecutively and signed by the
5 Treasurer.

6 The said bonds and coupons shall be in the form sub-
7 stantially as hereinafter set forth. Each of the interest
8 coupons shall represent six months interest and be payable to
9 bearer.

10 Section 7. The form and language of all of said bonds
11 shall be substantially as follows:

12 U-N-I-T-E-D S-T-A-T-E-S O-F A-M-E-R-I-C-A
13 State of California.
14

15 \$500.00 No. _____

16 MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT BOND OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

17 On the second day of January, 19____, the CITY OF
18 MODESTO, a municipal corporation incorporated under the laws of
19 the State of California, for value received, hereby promises
20 to pay to the bearer, at the office of the Treasurer of said City,
21 in the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California,
22 the sum of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United
23 States of America, with interest thereon in like gold coin from
24 the date hereof at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable
25 semi-annually, at the office of the said City Treasurer, on the
26 second days of January and July of each year, upon the presen-
27 tation and surrender of the proper interest bearing coupons
28 hereto attached.
29

30 This bond is one of a series of bonds of like date,
31 tenor and effect, issued by the City of Modesto, for the purpose
32

1 of paying the cost of grading and paving and curbing certain
2 accepted and public streets in the said City of Modesto; for
3 the purpose of the acquisition of fire equipment and apparatus;
4 for the purpose of the construction and completion of additional
5 sanitary sewers; and for the purpose of the construction and
6 completion, by way of extension, of the municipal water system,
7 all within and for said City of Modesto, and is issued under
8 and in pursuance of and in conformity with an act of the Legis-
9 lature of the State of California entitled "An Act authorizing
10 the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns and municipal
11 corporations for municipal improvements, and regulating the
12 acquisition, construction and completion thereof", which became
13 a law under the constitutional provision, without the Governor's
14 approval, February 25, 1901, and of the acts supplemental and
15 amendatory thereto.
16

17 And it is hereby certified, asserted and declared
18 that this bond is issued after full compliance with, in pursuance
19 of, and in conformity with the constitution and laws of the
20 State of California and the ordinances of the said City of Modesto,
21 and in pursuance of and in conformity with a vote of more than
22 two-thirds of all the qualified electors of said city of Modesto,
23 voting at a special election, duly and regularly called and held
24 in said city, as provided in said act and the acts amendatory
25 and supplemental thereto, and the ordinances of said City of
26 Modesto, on the 22nd day of October, 1918; notice thereof having
27 been duly and regularly given and published in the manner and for
28 the period required by law, and after the result of said election
29 had been canvassed and declared and entered in the manner and as
30 required by law.
31
32

1 It is further certified and declared that all of the
2 provisions and requirements of the constitution of the State
3 of California and of the charter of the City of Modesto applicable
4 thereto, and of the ordinances of the said City of Modesto, have
5 been duly and regularly and fully complied with by the proper
6 officers of said City in the issuance of this bond; that all
7 the acts and conditions and things required by law to be done
8 precedent to and in the issuance of said bonds, have been done
9 and have been performed in regular and due form, and in strict
10 accordance with the provisions of the law authorizing said bonds,
11 and that the total indebtedness of the said City of Modesto,
12 including the indebtedness evidenced by this issue of bonds,
13 does not exceed the limit prescribed by the constitution and the
14 laws of the State of California.

15
16 This bond ceases to bear interest unless presented
17 at maturity.

18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of Modesto has
19 caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor (who is the executive
20 of said municipality) and the Treasurer of said City of Modesto,
21 and to be countersigned by its City Clerk, and has caused its City
22 Clerk to affix thereto the corporate seal of said City of Modesto,
23 and has caused all the coupons attached hereto to be signed by
24 the Treasurer, and the said Treasurer has caused ^{his} said signature to
25 be lithographed upon all of said coupons and hereby adopts said
26 lithographic signature as his own.

27 Dated, Modesto, California, thesecond day of January, 1919.

28
29 _____
MAYOR of the City of Modesto.

30 Countersigned:

31 _____
TREASURER of the City of Modesto.

32 _____
CITY CLERK of the City of Modesto.

1 The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be
2 substantially in the following form and language:

3 \$ 12.50

No. _____

4 INTEREST COUPON

5 The City of Modesto.

6 On the second day of _____ A. D. 19____,

7 on surrender of this coupon, will pay to the bearer hereof, at
8 the office of the Treasurer of said City, in said City of
9 Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of
10 TWELVE and 50/100ths DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States
11 of America, for the semi-annual interest due on that date upon
12 its above numbered municipal bond.

13 Dated, the 2nd day of January, 1919.

14 Coupon No. _____

15 _____
16 Treasurer of said City.

17
18 Section 8. The Mayor of the City of Modesto and
19 the Treasurer thereof are hereby authorized and directed to
20 sign and execute, and the City Clerk of said City of Modesto is
21 hereby authorized and directed to countersign, all of said
22 bonds as of the date January 2nd, 1919, and the said Treasurer
23 is authorized and directed to sign all said interest coupons
24 in substantially the form hereinabove provided by this ordinance
25 and to adopt for such purpose a lithographic signature, and the
26 acts of each of them in so doing shall be construed to be both
27 for his official self and for the City of Modesto; and the Mayor
28 of the City of Modesto is hereby authorized and appointed as a
29 committee to supervise the printing and execution of said bonds
30 and coupons.
31

32

1 Section 9. There shall be levied and collected
2 annually each year, until said bonds are paid, or until there
3 shall be a sum in the treasury of said City of Modesto, set
4 apart for that purpose, sufficient to meet all sums coming due
5 for principal and interest on such bonds, a tax sufficient to
6 pay the annual interest on said bonds, and also such part of
7 the principal thereof as shall become due before the time for
8 fixing the next general tax levy.
9

10 The taxes herein required to be levied and collected
11 shall be in addition to all other taxes levied for municipal
12 purposes and shall be levied and collected at the time and in
13 the manner as all other taxes, and shall be used for no other
14 purpose than the paying of said bonds and accruing interest.

15 Section 10. This ordinance shall be printed and
16 published in full at least once at least three days prior to
17 its final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald,
18 a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the
19 said City of Modesto, and which is also the official newspaper
20 of said City of Modesto.
21

22 Section 11. This ordinance shall take effect from
23 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.
24

25 Introduced and ordered printed and published as
26 above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of
27 Modesto on the 13th day of November, 1918, by the following vote:
28 Ayes: Councilmen *Cunco, O'Connor, Swan, Turner, and Mayor Morris.*
29 Noes: Councilmen: None.
30 Absent: Councilmen: *None.*

31 Approved, November 13th, 1918.

32 *D. W. Morris*
MAYOR

Attest:

W. O. Thompson
City Clerk

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance Providing for the Wearing of Masks During the Influenza Epidemic.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That during the period of epidemic of the so-called Spanish Influenza which is now prevalent in the City of Modesto, and which for the purpose of this Ordinance shall be deemed to exist until the proclamation provided for in Section 2 hereof, shall have been issued, every person appearing on the public streets, in any public place, or in any assemblage of persons, or in any place where two or more persons are congregated, except in homes where no member of the family is ill with influenza and every person engaged in the sale, handling or distribution of foodstuffs or wearing apparel, shall except when partaking of meals, wear a mask or covering over the nose and mouth as hereinafter defined. Said mask or covering shall consist of a four ply material known as butter cloth or of fine mesh gauze, at the four corners of which are attached tape or other fastening so that the mask or covering can be made to firmly cover the nose and mouth; said mask to be not less than seven inches in length and five inches in width. Such other masks may be worn as are approved by the Health Officer of the City of Modesto.

Provided, however, that the masks or coverings herein required to be worn shall be thoroughly cleansed and sterilized by emersion in boiling water and thereafter ironing at least every twenty four hours.

Section 2. When the Health Officer of the City of Modesto shall determine that the said epidemic of Spanish Influenza has ceased to exist in said City, he shall communicate his determination to the Mayor of the City of Modesto, who thereupon shall issue a proclamation to the people of said City, proclaiming the fact that the City Health Officer has determined that said epidemic

has ceased to exist.

Section 3. Every person who shall violate any of the provisions of Section 1 of this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county Jail for a period of not exceeding ten days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 4. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety, which urgency consists in the fact that an Influenza epidemic now exists and prompt action to avert the spread thereof is imperative, and this Ordinance shall therefore take effect immediately after its final passage and adoption.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman Cuneo, who moved its adoption, which motion being seconded by Councilman Swan was carried by the Following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan and Turner and Mayor Morris.
Noes: Councilmen, None.
Absent Councilman O'Connor.

Approved this 13th day of December, 1918.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Attest:

H. D. Thompson
Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 17th day of December, 1918, by the following vote

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.
Noes: Councilmen, None.
Absent Councilman O'Connor.

Approved this 17th day of December, 1918.

Attest: H. D. Thompson Clerk. D. W. Morris Mayor.

2
3 An ordinance providing for the closing of Theaters,
4 Show houses, Churches, Schools, Pool rooms, and other places of
5 public gathering during the Influenza Epidemic.

6
7 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as
8 follows:

9 Section 1. That during the period of epidemic
10 of the so called Spanish Influenza, which is now prevalent in
11 the City of Modesto and which, for the purpose of this ordinance,
12 shall be deemed to exist until the proclamation provided for in

13 Section 2 hereof shall have been issued, it shall be unlawful
14 for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal or
15 agent, or as employee or servant, or in any other capacity, to
16 open or conduct, or permit to be opened or conducted, or to per-
17 mit people to assemble and congregate in any opera house, play
18 house, moving picture house, pool or billiard room, or any other
19 place of amusement within the City of Modesto, or any church or
20 any school or schools, or any public gathering.

21 Section 2. When the Health Officer of the City of
22 Modesto shall determine that the said epidemic of Spanish
23 Influenza has ceased to exist in said city, he shall communicate
24 his determination to the Mayor of the City of Modesto, who shall
25 thereupon issue a proclamation to the people of said city, by
26 publication thereof in the official newspaper of the said City of
27 Modesto, proclaiming the fact that the City Health Officer has
28 determined that said epidemic has ceased to exist; provided,
29 however, that in event of a relaxation of said epidemic not amount-
30 ing to a total abatement thereof, the City Health Officer is
31 authorized to communicate that fact to the Mayor, who shall
32 thereupon issue, by publication as aforesaid, his proclamation to

1 that effect, and further stating substantially that until the
2 further proclamation of a recurrence of such epidemic, should
3 such recurrence take place, the provisions of this ordinance
4 shall temporarily be withdrawn, but in event of a recurrence
5 of said epidemic, the Mayor of said City shall, upon receiving
6 a statement to that effect from the City Health Officer, again
7 issue a proclamation, declaring the epidemic to again exist
8 and restoring the provisions of this ordinance into full force
9 and effect, which said proclamation shall be published, as
10 aforesaid, in the official newspaper of the City of Modesto,
11 and from and after the publication of such last named procla-
12 mation, the terms of this ordinance shall again be in full force
13 and effect.

14 Section 3. Every person who shall violate any of
15 the provisions of Section 1 of this ordinance shall be deemed
16 guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be
17 punished by a fine of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$300.00,
18 or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less
19 than five days nor more than six months, or by both such fine
20 and imprisonment.

21 Section 4. This ordinance is hereby declared to
22 be urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the
23 public peace, health and safety, which urgency consists in the
24 fact that an influenza epidemic now exists and that the infection
25 is assumed to be spread by a contact of persons with each other,
26 particularly in public gatherings and public places, and that
27 prompt action to prevent the spread thereof is imperative, and
28 this ordinance shall therefore take effect immediately after
29 its final passage and adoption.

30 Section 5. This ordinance shall be printed and
31 published in full at least once at least three days prior to its
32

1 final passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
2 official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

3
4 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
5 Swan, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly
6 seconded by Councilman O'Connor, was carried by the
7 following vote:

8 Ayes: Councilmen O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris.

9 Noes: Councilmen None.

10 Absent: Councilmen None.

11
12 Approved this 10 day of January, 1919.

13 H. O. Thompson
14 Mayor

15 Attest: _____
16 City Clerk.

17 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City
18 of Modesto, on the 14th day of January, 1919, by the following
19 vote;

20 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

21 Noes: Councilmen, None Absent: Councilmen, None.

22
23 Approved this 14th day of January, 1919.

24
25
26 _____
27 Mayor.

28 Attest:

29 H. O. Thompson
30 City Clerk.

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

Ordinance No. 135 N.S.

An ordinance establishing and fixing the official width of certain streets and avenues within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the official width of the following named streets and avenues shall be as follows:

The official width of Downey Avenue from 17th Street and "J" Street, and McHenry Avenue to Johnson Street and 18th Street shall be fifty (50) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along the north and south sides of said portion of said avenue shall be fifteen (15) feet.

The official width of Downey Avenue from Johnson and 18th Street to Semple and 19th Street shall be forty eight (48) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along the south side of said portion of said avenue shall be fifteen (15) feet and the sidewalk width along the north side of said portion of said avenue shall be seventeen (17) feet.

The official width of Downey Avenue from Semple and 19th Street to Kimble, Burney and "H" Streets shall be forty and eight tenths (40.8) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along the north side of said portion of said avenue shall be seventeen (17) feet, and along the south side of said portion of said avenue there shall be no sidewalk.

The official width of Downey Avenue from Burney and "H" Streets to the west line of the County Hospital Grounds shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along each side of said portion of said avenue shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of "H" Street from Burney and Kimble Streets to the west line of the Cemetery and County Hospital Grounds shall be fifty feet between the curb lines and the side-

walk width along each side of said portions of said "H" Street shall be fifteen (15) feet.

That the official width of Bodem Street from Downey Avenue to Lucerne Avenue shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk widths along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Melrose Street from Downey Avenue to Lucerne Avenue shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of High Street from Downey Avenue to Lucerne Avenue shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

That the official width of Kimble Street from Downey Avenue to Lucerne Avenue shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along the west side of Kimble Street from Downey Avenue to Jones Street shall be thirteen (13) feet and the sidewalk width along the east side of Kimble Street from Downey Avenue to Lucerne Avenue and along the west side of Kimble Street from Jones Street to Lucerne Avenue shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Grand Street from Burney and 14th Streets to the Dry Creek Bridge shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Granger Street from Jennie Street south to its southerly end shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Grove Street from Jennie Street south to the southerly end shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb

lines and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Willow Street from Jennie Street south to its southerly end shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Burney Street from Jennie Street south to its southerly end shall be twenty (20) feet between the property lines.

That the official width of "H" Street from Washington Street to Franklin Street on the west corporate limits shall be forty (40) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths along each side of said street shall be thirteen (13) feet.

The official width of all that portion of Franklin Street within the corporate limits from the southerly corporate limits to "H" Street shall be twelve (12) feet between the curb lines and the section line north and south between sections 31 & 32 and the sidewalk width on the east side of said portion of said street shall be eight (8) feet.

The official width of all that portion of Franklin Street within the corporate limits from "H" Street to California Avenue shall be eighteen (18) feet between curb line and the section line north and south between sections 31 & 32 and the sidewalk width on the east side of said portion of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Rose Street from "H" Street to Franklin Street shall be forty (40) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width on each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Madison Street from "H" Street on the south to Arch Street on the north shall be fifty (50) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width on each side shall be fifteen (15) feet.

The official width of Jefferson Street from "H" Street on the south to Eighth Street on the north shall be fifty (50) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths shall be fifteen (15) feet.

The official width of Washington Street from "H" Street on the south to Eighth Street on the north shall be fifty (50) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width on each side shall be fifteen (15) feet.

The official width of California Avenue from "H" to Franklin shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width on the south side shall be twelve (12) feet, and the sidewalk width on the north side shall be twelve (12) feet at the easterly end of California Avenue and ten and sixty five hundredths (10.65) feet at the westerly end of said street.

The official width of Alturas Street from "H" Street south to the southerly end, shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width on each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Leon Street from "H" Street south to the southerly end shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width on each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The official width of Yosemite Street from "H" Street southerly to the south end shall be thirty six (36) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths on each side of said street shall be twelve (12) feet.

The alley between Granger Street and Grove Street from Jennie Street to the south end shall have an official width of twenty (20) feet.

The alley between Grove Street and Willow Street from Jennie Street to the south end shall have an official width of twenty (20) feet.

The alley between Willow Street and Beard Street from Jennie Street to the South and shall have an official width of (20) feet.

Section 2. This ordinance shall go into effect from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Section 3. It is further ordered that this ordinance shall be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, prior to its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on 22nd, day of January, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Councilman Turner.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. Morris
Mayor.

Dated this 22nd, day of January, 1919.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 26th, day of February, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen O'Connor, Turner and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Councilmen Cuneo and Swan.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. Morris
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on certain streets and avenues within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the official curb grades on "H" Street from the center line of Second Street to the center line of Franklin Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to wit

89.500 feet northerly curb 89.500 feet the southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Second Street.

89.000 feet southerly curb 89.000 feet northerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly line of First Street.

89.000 feet southerly curb 89.000 feet northerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly line of First.

88.500 feet southerly curb 88.500 feet northerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly line of Washington Street extended and produced.

88.500 feet northerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection where westerly line of Washington intersects the northerly line of California Avenue.

88.500 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with southerly curb line of California Avenue.

89.400 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Jefferson Street.

89.600 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Jefferson Street.

89.400 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Yosemite Avenue.

89.600 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Yosemite Avenue.

90.000 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Leon Avenue.

90.000 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Leon Avenue.

90.500 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Madison Street.

90.300 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Madison Street.

89.200 feet northerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Franklin Street.

89.600 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Alturas Avenue.

89.300 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Alturas Avenue.

89.200 feet southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with northerly curb line of Tuolumne Boulevard.

Section 2. That the official curb Grades on "H" Street from the center line of 19th Street to the west line of the Cemetery and County Hospital Grounds are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit

97.000 feet northerly curb, 97.000 feet southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb of ^{19th} 19th Street

95.900 feet northerly curb 95.900 southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with southerly curb line of Downey Avenue.

95.800 feet northerly curb line 95.850 southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with northerly curb line of Downey Avenue.

95.450 feet northerly curb line 95.450 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb

of High Street.

95.500 feet northerly curb line 95.500 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of High Street.

95.700 feet northerly curb line 95.700 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Melrose.

95.750 feet northerly curb line 95.750 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Melrose.

95.950 feet northerly curb line 95.950 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Bodem Street.

96.000 feet northerly curb line 96.000 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with easterly line of Bodem Street.

96.400 feet northerly curb line 96.400 southerly curb line of "H" Street at point of intersection with westerly property line of Cemeteries and County Hospital Grounds.

Section 3. That the official curb grades on Downey Avenue from the center line of Johnson Street and Downey Avenue to the center line of Kimble Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base: to wit:

96.326 feet northerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Johnson Street.

96.326 feet southerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with southeasterly curb line of "I" Street

96.426 feet southerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with southwesterly curb line of 19th Street

96.526 feet southerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with northeasterly line of 19th Street

97.000 feet westerly curb line 97.000 easterly curb line of Semple Street at point of intersection with northerly curb line of Downey Avenue.

96.000 feet northerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Kimble Street

96.000 feet southerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Kimble Street.

96.00 feet southerly curb line of Downey Avenue at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Kimble Street.

Section 4. That the official grades on Grand Street

from the west line of Burney Street to the west end of the cement concrete Bridge across Dry Creek are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base: to wit

92.500 feet northerly curb line 92.500 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Burney Street.

92.180 feet northerly curb line 92.180 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Granger Street

92.060 feet northerly curb line 92.060 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Granger Street.

91.460 feet northerly curb line 91.460 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Grove Street.

91.000 feet northerly curb line 91.000 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Grove Street.

90.100 feet northerly curb line 90.100 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Willow Street.

89.800 feet northerly curb line 89.800 feet southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Willow Street.

86.917 feet northerly curb line 86.917 southerly curb line of Grand Street at point of intersection with westerly end of cement concrete Bridge crossing Dry Creek.

Grades shall be straight lines between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines, a section across the street of the surface of the finished street to be an arc of a circle passing through the grade of the gutter at the sides of the roadway and through a point eight (8) inches above the

grade of the gutters in the center of the Street.

Section 5. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 6. It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in the said City of Modesto, prior to its final adoption.

Section 7. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the ~~22nd~~ day of January, 1919, by the Following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Councilman Turner.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Dated this ~~22nd~~ day of January, 1919.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 13th, day of February, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Swan, Turner and Mayor Morris

Noes: Councilmen None Absent: Councilman, None

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. W. Morris
Mayor.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the Grading and Paving of Certain Street Intersections on Stanislaus Avenue in the City of Modesto, and providing for the Payment of the Cost and Expense thereof.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the following street intersections on Stanislaus Avenue within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit: the intersection of Stanislaus Avenue and Franklin Street; the intersection of Stanislaus Avenue and Madison Street; the intersection of Stanislaus Avenue and Jefferson Street, ~~and the intersection of Stanislaus Avenue and Washington Street~~, all (or so much thereof as may be) within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California (excepting therefrom any of said work already done to the official grade thereof as required by law) be graded and thereupon paved to the official grade with a pavement consisting of a cement concrete base and a bitulithic wearing surface, totalling five and one half inches in thickness, consisting of a foundation course of cement concrete four inches in thickness, and a wearing surface of bitulithic material one and one half inches in thickness, and that the same be curbed with cement concrete curbing and provided with cement concrete gutters and gutters.

Section 2. That said work and improvements shall be done according to the plans and specifications therefor to be prepared by the City Engineer of the City of Modesto and adopted by the Council of the City of Modesto. Said City Engineer is hereby authorized and directed to prepare complete plans and specifications for the improvements herein provided for and to submit the same to the City Council.

Section 3. The cost and expenses of said improvements shall be paid out of the Street Intersection fund of the

1 municipal treasury of the City of Modesto, and there is hereby
2 appropriated out of said funds, for the purpose of paying the
3 cost and expense of said work and improvement, the sum of *Two*
4 *Thousand Three Hundred* (\$*2,300⁰⁰*) Dollars, or so much thereof
5 as may be necessary for such purpose.

6 Section 4. The work herein proposed to be done shall
7 be done by contract, which shall be awarded to the lowest bidder.
8 The City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for
9 bids, as soon as said plans and specifications shall have been
10 adopted by the City Council, which advertisement for bids shall
11 set a time when the same shall be received and opened, not less,
12 however, than ten days after the first publication of such adver-
13 tisement. Such notice to bidders shall require the bidders for
14 said work to submit sealed bids therefor at a time and place to
15 be specified by said City Clerk in said notice, said bids to be
16 accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank of the
17 State of California for ten per cent. of the amount of the bid,
18 as a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into a
19 contract with the City of Modesto to perform the labor and furnish
20 the materials required, and shall state that all contracts entered
21 into in pursuance thereto shall be subject to all the provisions
22 of the Charter of the City of Modesto and the laws of the State
23 of California relating to public work, including hours and wages
24 of labor and the furnishing by the successful bidder of bonds for
25 faithful performance and for the payment of the claims of laborers
26 and materialmen.

27 Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect from
28 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

29 Section 6. This ordinance shall be printed and
30 published at least once at least three days prior to its final
31 passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
32

1 newspaper of the City of Modesto.

2
3 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
4 at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held
5 on the 12th day of March, 1919, by the following vote:

6 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Turner and Mayor Morris.

7 Noes: Councilmen None.

8 Absent: Councilmen Swan.

9 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

10
11 Approved: D. W. Morris
Mayor

12
13 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
14 Modesto, on the 26th day of March, 1919, by the following
15 vote:

16 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Turner and Mayor Swan
pro tempore

17 Noes: Councilmen None

18 Absent: Mayor Morris

19 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

20
21 Approved this 26th day of March, 1919.

22
23 D. W. Morris
24 Mayor of the City of Modesto.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the purchase of Playground Equipment for the Municipal Parks of the City of Modesto and appropriating the sum of \$1000.00 to pay the cost thereof.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That equipment for the children's playgrounds in the public parks of the City of Modesto of the cost or value not to exceed \$1000.00 be purchased or otherwise acquired and installed in said public parks under the direction or supervision of the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Modesto, and that the sum of \$1000.00 out of the general funds of the City of Modesto, not otherwise appropriated, be and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying for such playground equipment.

Section 2. The Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Modesto shall, within fifteen days after this ordinance takes effect, file with the City Clerk of the City of Modesto a general statement or estimate, together with general plans and specifications, for the playground equipment required and proposed to be furnished as hereinabove provided. Thereupon the City Clerk shall advertise for bids for the purchase of such equipment by the City Council, which advertisement for bids shall set a time when the same shall be received and opened, not less, however, than ten days after the first publication of such advertisement. Such notice to bidders shall require the bidders for the supplying of such equipment to submit sealed bids therefor, at a time and place to be specified by said Clerk in said notice, said bids to be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank of the State of California for ten per cent of the amount bid, as a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into a contract with the City of Modesto to perform the labor and furnish the materials required. Said notice to bidders shall also request bidders to furnish detailed plans and specifications for the proposed equipment, and shall further specify that

bidders may submit alternative propositions.

Section. 3. At the time mentioned in said notice to bidders, said bids for the furnishing of such supplies, if any, shall be opened by the Council and the contract for the furnishing of said equipment awarded to the lowest and best responsible bidder.

Section 4. The equipment so purchased, if any, in accordance with this ordinance, shall be delivered to the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Modesto on behalf of said City, and shall be installed in the various parks of said City under the direction of said Board of Park Commissioners.

Section 5. This ordinance shall go into effect fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced and ordered passed to print at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 26th day of March, 1919, by the following vote:
Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, O'Connor, Turner and Mayor Swan, pro tempore.
Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Mayor Morris.
Approved; this 26th, day of March, 1919.

D. W. Morris
Mayor.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 19th day of April, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Swan, and Mayor Morris.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Councilman O'Connor and Turner.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: D. W. Morris
Mayor.

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the payment to the Modesto Chamber of Commerce for promotion purposes of the sum of \$100.00 per month out of the Music and Promotion Fund of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby appropriated out of the Music and Promotion Fund of the City of Modesto to and for the use of the Modesto Chamber of Commerce the sum of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars per month, beginning January 1st, 1919, which sum shall be used by said Modesto Chamber of Commerce in advertising and other promotion work for said City and the inhabitants thereof.

Section 2. The said Modesto Chamber of Commerce is authorized to file, in the same manner that other demands against the City of Modesto are filed, each month, its demand against the City of Modesto, which shall be allowed by the Council in the same manner as other demands against the City and signed by the Mayor and Clerk of the City Council, and a warrant therefor, numbered and dated the same as the demand and signed by the same officers, shall thereupon be issued. It is hereby made the duty of the City Council and of the Mayor of the City of Modesto and of the City Clerk to allow said demand and to order the warrant drawn therefor, as aforesaid, for the sum of \$100.00 per month; and it is made the duty of the Auditor to allow said warrant and to endorse upon the same the word "Allowed"; together with the date of such allowance, and sign his name thereto, and thereupon ~~to~~ deliver the same to the Modesto Chamber of Commerce; provided, however, that the first demand presented following the taking effect of this ordinance shall be for \$100.00 for each month since the first of January, to and including the month in which such demand is filed, and

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

Said demand shall be approved and allowed and a warrant issued therefor for the full sum which becomes due to said Chamber of Commerce from the first of January, 1919, until the filing of such demand at the rate of \$100.00 per month.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced and ordered passed to print at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 26th, day of March, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, O'Connor, Turner and Mayor Swan, pro tempore.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Mayor Morris.

D. Morris
Mayor ~~pro tempore~~.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 11th day of April, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, ~~Swan~~, and ~~Mayor Morris~~.

Noes: Councilmen, None.

Absent: ~~Councilmen O'Connor, Turner~~

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

Approved: D. Morris
Mayor.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF MODESTO

---oOo---

The people of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:-

Section 1. From and after the first day of May 1919, the Mayor and Councilmen of the City of Modesto shall each be paid for their services as such, the sum of Five Dollars for each meeting of the City Council which they shall attend, to be paid in the same manner as other claims against City are paid; provided, however, that no pay or per diem, as aforesaid, shall be allowed or paid for any number of meetings exceeding four in any one calendar month. They shall also be reimbursed for any expenses they may actually incur, or any of their personal funds they may actually expend in and about the business of the City, not to exceed, however, the sum of Ten Dollars in any one calendar month. - (See 703 Charter) 1951 -

Section 2: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the first Monday in May, 1919.

Section 3: All ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

I, W. O. Thompson, City Clerk of the City of Modesto do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a proposed Ordinance submitted to the Council by petition signed by qualified electors of the City of Modesto equal in number to 15% of the entire vote cast at the last preceding General Municipal Election, and that said proposed Ordinance was filed in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, on the 8th day of March, 1919, and that thereafter the same was filed with the City Council of the City of Modesto on the 17th day of March A. D. 1919, and that said proposed Ordinance as filed, was submitted by the Council to the electorate of said City for adoption or rejection at a General Municipal Election held in the City of Modesto, on the 8th day of April, 1919.

And I further certify that said Ordinance, to be known as INITIATIVE ORDINANCE NO. 3, was duly and regularly adopted as appears from the records of the Council of the City of Modesto in an "Order Determining the Result of Election" held on April 8th, 1919, and spread in full upon the minutes of April 11th, 1919.

City Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance establishing and fixing the official width a portion of Downey Avenue.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The official width of Downey Avenue from Semple and 19th Street to Kimble, Burney and H Streets shall be and the same is hereby fixed and established at fifty feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along the north side of said portion of said Avenue shall be and the same is hereby fixed and established at seventeen feet. Along the south line of said portion of said avenue there shall be no sidewalk.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith, and in particular the third paragraph of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 135 N. S., are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall go into effect from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be printed and published at least once in full, at least three days prior to its final adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 28th day of May, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen: None.

Absent; Councilmen: None

Attest:

W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of May, 1919

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

An Ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on certain streets and avenues within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit: a portion of Burney Street and a portion of "E" Street,

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the official curb grades on Spencer Street from the center line of Burney Street easterly to the eastern termination of Spencer Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, city of Modesto Base, to-wit:

95.000 feet northerly curb 95.000 southerly curb of Spencer Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Burney Street.

95.500 feet northerly curb 95.500 southerly curb of Spencer Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of James Street.

95.500 feet northerly curb 95.500 southerly curb of Spencer Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of James Street.

95.000 feet northerly curb 95.000 southerly curb of Spencer Street at a point 500 feet east of easterly line of James Street.

Section 11. That the official curb grade on "E" Street from the center line of Fifteenth Street northeasterly to the center line of Burney Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

94.300 feet northwesterly curb of "E" Street 94.300 feet southeasterly curb of "E" Street at point of intersection with northeasterly curb line of Fifteenth Street 95.000 feet northwesterly curb 95.000 feet southeasterly curb of "E" Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Burney Street.

1 Section 111. Grades shall be straight lines between
2 consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines, a section
3 across the street of the surface of the finished street to be
4 the arc of a circle passing through the grade of the gutter at
5 the sides of the roadway and through a point eight (8) inches
6 above the grade of the gutters in the center of the street.

7 Section IV. That all ordinances and parts of
8 ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

9 Section V. It is further ordered that this ordi-
10 nance be printed and published at least once in full in the
11 Modesto Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in
12 the City of Modesto, prior to its final adoption.

13 Section VI. This ordinance shall take effect and be
14 in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its
15 final adoption.

16 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
17 at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held
18 on the 25th day of June, 1919, by the following vote:
19 Ayes: Councilmen: Gunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.
20 Noes: Councilmen None.
21 Absent: Councilmen None.

22 Approved this 25th day of June, 1919.

23
24 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR:

25 Attest: H. O. Thompson
26
27 City Clerk.

NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance establishing and fixing the official width of certain streets and avenues within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit: a portion of Elmwood Avenue, a portion of Spencer Street, and a portion of Burney Street.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The official width of Elmwood Avenue from Needham Street to Stoddard Avenue shall be, and the same is hereby fixed and established, at forty (40) feet between curb lines, and the sidewalk width along each side of said portion of said avenue shall be, and the same is hereby fixed at seventeen and one half (17 1/2) feet.

Section 2. The official width of Spencer Street from Burney Street easterly to its eastern termination shall be, and the same is hereby fixed at twenty (20) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along each side of said portion of said street shall be and the same is hereby fixed at ten (10) feet.

Section 3. The official width of Burney Street from Jennie Street north to the southerly line of H Street shall be, and the same is hereby fixed at twenty (20) feet between the curb lines, and the sidewalk width along each side of said street shall be, and the same is hereby fixed at six and one half (6 1/2) feet.

Section 4. This ordinance shall go into effect from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Parks and adopted on its first reading and ordered to print at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 25th day of June, 1919, by the following vote:
Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.
Noes: Councilmen None.
Absent: Councilmen None.

Approved: *George J. Ulrich* MAYOR
this 25th day of June, 1919.

Attest:

H. O. Thompson
CITY CLERK.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Repealed
By 2237
+ 3454

An Ordinance regulating the movement , stopping and parking of vehicles upon certain public streets and alleys in the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons, firm, or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to park/leave standing any automobile of any kind or description, or to hitch or leave standing any horse drawn vehicle, or to leave standing any motor vehicle, or vehicle of any kind on 10th street from "G" to "K", and on 11th street from "G" to "K", on H Street from 9th to 11th, on I Street from 9th to 11th, on J Street from 9th to 11th, except in the regular parking spaces designated, painted or otherwise marked out for that purpose in the center of said streets, or to park or leave standing any such automobile or other vehicle as hereinabove specified in such parking spaces for a longer period of time than one hour, except, however, that a vehicle may be parked or left standing next to the curb line along said streets for a period of time not to exceed twenty minutes, provided the outside edge of both of the right hand wheels of such vehicle shall be within ^{twelve} ~~eighteen~~ inches of the curb line.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to park or leave standing any automobile or motor vehicle of any description, or any horse drawn vehicle, along the northeasterly side of 9th street between "G" and "K" Street in the City of Modesto, except in the parking spaces designated, painted or otherwise marked out for that purpose, ~~or to leave or permit to be left standing or parked any such vehicle in such parking spaces for a longer period of time than one hour.~~

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 Section 3. It shall be unlawful for any driver of
2 any vehicle of the kinds hereinabove described in using
3 any alley within that portion of the City of Modesto bounded
4 by "D" Street, 12th Street, "K" Street and 7th Street, to stop.
5 such vehicle in said alley except for loading or unloading pur-
6 poses, or to leave such vehicle standing parked or hitched in any
7 alley except when the same is being loaded or unloaded, or to
8 stop in any such alley except as near the right hand side thereof
9 as possible, so as to leave room for passage of other vehicles
10 to and fro along such alley, and no vehicle of any kind herein-
11 above mentioned and described shall park in any alley within the
12 above described limits at any time except when loading or un-
13 loading the same.

14 Section 4. Any juggling or moving of any vehicle
15 hereinabove mentioned from one place to another, or from one
16 parking space to another, along the streets or alleys herein-
17 above mentioned for the purpose of avoiding the terms, con-
18 ditions or prohibitions of this ordinance shall be deemed a
19 violation of the terms of this ordinance, and any person found
20 guilty thereof shall be punished by a fine or imprisonment as
21 hereinafter provided.

22 Section 5. The Commissioner of the City of Modesto
23 to whom is or has been assigned control and jurisdiction over
24 the Police Department of said city, is hereby empowered to control
25 the movement, hitching and standing of vehicles and animals on
26 the public streets of the City of Modesto subject to the
27 provisions of this ordinance. He is further empowered at any
28 time to designate certain streets or portions of streets within
29 said city, in addition to those hereinabove mentioned, upon which
30 it shall be unlawful for any person to leave, hitch or cause or
31 permit to be left hitched any animal, or to leave standing or cause
32 or permit to be left standing or parked any vehicle except in the

1 parking spaces in such streets or portions of streets designated
2 painted or otherwise marked out for that purpose by such
3 Commissioner, and upon so painting, designating or marking out
4 such additional streets in such manner, the provisions of this
5 ordinance with reference to the manner and time limit of the
6 parking shall at once apply to such additional streets or
7 portions of streets.

8 The said Commissioner is further authorized and
9 empowered to designate portions of the streets, whether those
10 specifically named or those to which this ordinance may be
11 extended as aforesaid, upon which it shall be unlawful to
12 leave standing, or parked, or hitched, any of said vehicles next
13 to the curb for any period of time whatsoever, such designation
14 to be made by painting or otherwise placing on the sidewalk at
15 right angles to the curb line, for a distance of not less than
16 two feet, a white strip at least three inches in width, and
17 the placing at each end thereof, or the painting in the middle
18 thereof, of a sign with the words "No parking".

19 ~~Section 6. The provisions of Section 1 and Section~~
20 ~~2 of this ordinance shall not effect or prohibit the parking of~~
21 ~~any kind of vehicle along said streets on Sunday of each week,~~
22 ~~nor shall it prohibit the parking of any kind of vehicle thereon~~
23 ~~between the hours of _____ o'clock P. M. of each day and~~
24 ~~eight o'clock A. M. of the following day, provided that such~~
25 ~~vehicles shall not be permitted to park at such place more than~~
26 ~~three hours at any one time.~~

27 Section ~~5~~⁶. Any violation of any of the provisions
28 of this ordinance, or any disobedience of any order of the said
29 Commissioner of the City of Modesto in relation to the powers
30 herein conferred upon him, shall be deemed to constitute a
31 misdemeanor, and a person convicted of such violation or of such
32 disobedience shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed Three

1 Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail
2 of Stanislaus County for a period not exceeding six months,
3 or by both such fine and imprisonment, and every judgment for
4 the payment of a fine may also direct that the defendant shall
5 be imprisoned until such fine is paid, not to exceed one day
6 for every \$2.00 of such fine, or to exceed six months in all.

7 Section ⁷ 8. If any section, sub-section, sentence,
8 clause or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to
9 be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such decision shall
10 not effect the validity of the remaining portions of this
11 ordinance.

12 The Council of the City of Modesto hereby declares
13 that it would have passed this ordinance and each section,
14 sub-section, clause or phrase thereof, respectively and separate-
15 ly, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections,
16 sub-sections, sentence, clause or phrase be declared unconsti-
17 tutional or otherwise invalid.

18 Section ⁶ 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be
19 in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after
20 its final passage and adoption.

21 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
22 Turner, who moved its adoption and printing, and was thereupon
23 adopted on the first reading and ordered printed at a regular
24 meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto held on the
25 25th day of June, 1919, by the following vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen
27 Noes: Councilmen
28 Absent: Councilmen

29 Approved this ____ day of July, 1919.

30 _____
MAYOR

31 Attest: _____

CITY CLERK

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

AN ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS OUT OF THE MUSIC AND PROMOTION FUND FOR THE SOLDIERS' HOMECOMING CELEBRATION.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The sum of three hundred dollars out of the Music and Promotion Fund of the City of Modesto is hereby appropriated for the celebration to be held in the City of Modesto during the month of September, 1919, in honor of the soldiers and sailors of Stanislaus County who served during the recent great war.

The City Auditor is authorized and directed to draw a warrant on the City Treasurer for said amount, payable to George A. Cressey, as chairman of the Finance Committee of the body having charge of said celebration, and the City treasurer is instructed to pay such warrant upon presentation.

Section 2. Inasmuch as an ^{urgency} ~~emergency~~ exists, and the passage of this ordinance is necessary for the preservation of the public peace health and safety, in that said money will be required to be used not later than September 9th, 1919, and before the expiration of fifteen days from and after the adoption of this ordinance, it is further ordered that this ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its final adoption.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be published at least once at least three days prior to its final passage in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Cuno, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, the ordinance was adopted by the following vote:
Ayes: Councilmen Sunco, Parks, Swan, Mayor Ulrich; Noes, Councilmen None; Absent, Councilman Turner.

Approved, August 13th, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Attest:

W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
Modesto on the 27th day of August, 1919. By the following
vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cunao, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Nays: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen Parks.

Attest: H. P. Thompson.
City Clerk.

Approved: This 27-day of August, 1919.

Gay J. Ulrich.
Mayor.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance fixing the Salary of the Police Judge of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1: That the compensation of the Judge of the Police Court of the City of Modesto, commencing with the first day of October, 1919, be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars per month, payable monthly in the same manner as other claims and demands against the City of Modesto, said compensation to be in full for all services to be rendered in said capacity.

Section 2: All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a Special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 20th day of August, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen: None Absent: Councilmen, None.

ATTEST: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

APPROVED: George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 10th day of September, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Conner, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk

Approved: Ray J. Ulrich
Mayor

An Ordinance relating to Automobile Busses, Jitneys and Taxicabs in the City of Modesto; fixing a License fee to be paid for the operation thereof, and regulating the operation of the same.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 3. From and after the time that this ordinance goes into effect it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant, or employee to engage in, carry on or operate, within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, the business of carrying passengers for hire in any horse drawn or motor vehicle, unless such person, firm or corporation, or the principal or employer of such agent, servant or employee, shall first have procured a license so to do as herein provided.

A single act or transaction whereby money or any other representative of value is paid or given as compensation for the transportation of one or more persons, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, shall be considered prima facie evidence of having engaged in, carried on, or conducted the business hereby referred to.

This ordinance shall not apply to persons, firms or corporations engaged in transporting passengers for hire from an established point or station within the City of Modesto to an established point or station in another city, town or village, and operating on a regular schedule and along a regularly established route, in what are commonly called stages; but does apply to and include vehicles both horse drawn or motor driven used for the transportation of passengers not only within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto but from points inside to points outside of said city, or from points outside to points inside of said city, where the business is not carried on according to a fixed time

Amended by Ord 547 on 5-22-1915

REPEALED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

Original

REPEALED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

1 schedule or along regularly established routes.

2 Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation
3 desiring to engage in, carry on or operate the business, within
4 the City of Modesto, as herein defined, of transporting persons
5 for hire in any kind of horsedrawn or motor driven vehicle,
6 shall first make application to the City ^{Collector} Clerk for a license
7 so to do. Said application shall be in substantially the follow-
8 ing form:

9 Modesto, California, _____.

10 Application is hereby made for license to conduct the
11 business of transporting persons for hire within the corporate
12 limits of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the provisions
of Ordinance No. 146 N. S. of the City of Modesto, and in
that behalf applicant makes the following statements:

13 (a) The name of the applicant is

14 (b) Applicant is (_____)
person, firm, corporation.

15 (c) The number of vehicles contemplated to be used by
16 applicant in said business, and for which a license is hereby
17 applied for, and the kind of said vehicles and the passenger
18 carrying capacity thereof are as follows:

19 (d) Applicant hereby tenders the sum of \$ _____
20 being \$ 10.00 application fee for one machine, and \$ 1.00
application fee for each of _____ other machines;
21 and agrees to pay to the City Tax and License Collector in
22 advance a quarterly license of \$ 25.00 for one machine, and
the sum of 25.00 additional dollars for each
23 additional machine to be operated under the license hereby
24 applied for; said license fees to be payable quarterly in
advance. (It being understood that the quarters commence on the
first days of January, April, July and October).

25 (e) The applicant covenants and agrees to comply with
26 all the ordinances of the City of Modesto and the rules and
27 regulations and orders of the Commissioner of said City having
charge of the Police Department and the Chief of Police of said
28 City in regard to traffic, and particularly agrees not to park
or leave standing, or permit to be parked or left standing, any
29 of the vehicles used by him in and about said business except
in the parking spaces provided for the parking of vehicles in
30 the so-called down town section of the City of Modesto, nor
along the curb of any street where curb parking is either wholly
31 or partially prohibited by any of the ordinances of said city,
except momentarily for the purpose of taking on or discharging
passengers.

32 (f) Applicant further particularly agrees that any
violation by him of any of the terms of this application or of

1 this ordinance, or of any ordinance of the City of Modesto
2 relating to traffic upon the public streets thereof shall be
3 sufficient grounds for the revocation by the City Council of the
4 license herein applied for.

5 Section 3. Upon the filing of said application with
6 the City ^{Collector} Clerk, a fee of \$/~~0.00~~ for one car, and \$/~~0.00~~
7 for each additional car, together with the license fee for a
8 quarter of a year at the rate of \$~~2.00~~ for ~~one car and~~
9 \$~~0.00~~ for each ~~additional~~ car, shall be paid to the City
10 Clerk. ^{Collector}

11 Upon the filing of said application and the payment of
12 said fees, it shall be the duty of the City ^{Collector} Clerk to issue to
13 said applicant a license giving the date of the issuance thereof,
14 the name of the licensee, together with the number of the
15 corresponding with the serial number of the application therefor
16 license, the number, kind and capacity of the vehicles for
17 which said license is proposed to be issued, and a statement that
18 the same may be revoked by the City Council upon two days
19 notice to show cause to the licensee for failure to comply with
20 the terms of this ordinance, or any other ordinance relating
21 to traffic in the City of Modesto, or for failure to comply with
22 the orders and regulations with respect to traffic of the Chief
23 of Police or the Commissioner of the City of Modesto having
24 charge of the Police Department.

25 The applications for the licenses herein provided for
26 shall be filed by the City ^{Collector} Clerk in his office and each appli-
27 cation numbered consecutively in the order of filing.

28 Section 4. It shall be the duty of each licensee to
29 provide himself with a disc or placard of metal, leather or
30 other similar substance approximately three inches wide by six
31 inches in length, upon which shall be stamped or printed in
32 legible characters the words "City of Modesto, Passenger Vehicle
License NO. _____" (inserting the number of the license);
and to securely fasten so that the same may not be removed but

1 shall be visible at all times, one of said discs to the windshield
2 of each vehicle for which a license is granted under the
3 application hereinabove referred to.

4 It shall further be the duty of such licensee to
5 supply each driver of each vehicle for which a license is
6 issued to him under the provisions of this ordinance, a metal
7 badge, bearing the words "Licensed Passenger Vehicle, city of
8 Modesto, License No. _____". It shall be the duty of each
9 driver of any vehicle licensed under the provisions of this
10 ordinance, at all times when he is on duty, to wear said badge on
11 the front of his vest, coat or shirt, so that the same is plainly
12 visible.

13 Section 5. It shall be unlawful for any person,
14 either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to park or
15 leave standing, or permit to be parked or left standing, any
16 vehicle used by it or him in and about the business of carrying
17 passengers for hire within the City of Modesto, as defined by
18 this ordinance, except in the parking spaces provided for the
19 parking of vehicles on such streets of the City of Modesto as are
20 provided with parking spaces, or in which spaces in the center of
21 the street for the parking of vehicles have been designated or
22 selected, or to stop or leave any such vehicle stand along the
23 curb of any street or portion of street in any block where spaces
24 for the parking of vehicles in the center of the street have been
25 designated, ~~along the curb thereof~~, except momentarily for the
26 purpose of taking on or discharging passengers.

27 Section 6. In event of the violation by any
28 licensee as herein provided for of any of the terms of this
29 ordinance, or of the application for a license, or of the
30 provisions of any other ordinance of the City of Modesto relating
31 to traffic upon the public streets thereof, or of the disobedience
32 by such licensee of any of the orders or directions of the Police

1 Officers of the City of Modesto with relation to traffic upon
2 the public streets, it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police
3 to serve upon said licensee or his agent a notice to appear
4 before the City Council to show cause why the license should not
5 be terminated and cancelled. Said notice must be served not
6 less than two days before the time fixed for such hearing. The
7 City Council shall have the right, upon such hearing, to take
8 sworn testimony in regard to the alleged violation and to
9 determine whether or not the license shall be terminated and
10 cancelled. In the event of the termination or cancellation of
11 such license under the provisions of this section, no new
12 license shall be issued to such licensee or to any firm of which
13 he is a member, or to any corporation of which he is a stock-
14 holder, for a period of ~~six~~ ^{three} (3) months thereafter.

15 Section 7. No license shall be issued for a
16 shorter period than one quarter, nor shall fractions of a
17 quarter be considered in determining the license fee to be paid.
18 A license when issued shall continue in force until terminated
19 as provided in Section 6 of this ordinance, or until cancelled
20 by the voluntary surrender thereof by the licensee, or until the
21 licensee shall have failed, for a period of ten days after the
22 quarterly license tax becomes due, to pay for the same. In
23 event the licensee shall desire to include additional vehicles
24 in his license, or to exclude therefrom vehicles theretofore
25 licensed, he may either make a new application for such addition-
26 al cars, which shall be subject to all the terms and conditions
27 hereof, or he may voluntarily cancel the license theretofore
28 issued and apply for a new license covering the total number of
29 cars which he desires to have licensed.

30 Section 8. The fees received by the City Clerk for
31 the issuance of licenses and for the quarterly license fee or
32 tax shall be paid by him in ^{to} the City Treasury in the same manner

Elector

1 as other funds received by the City Clerk are paid into the
2 City Treasury, and shall be credited to the general fund.

3 Section 9. Any person, whether corporation, firm
4 or individual, principal, agent, servant or employee, violating
5 any of the terms, provisions or sections of this ordinance
6 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction
7 thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred
8 (\$300.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the County Jail of
9 Stanislaus County, California, not exceeding six months, or by
10 both such fine and imprisonment, and any judgment for the payment
11 of a fine shall provide that the defendant shall be imprisoned
12 until the fine shall have been paid, at the rate of one day's
13 imprisonment for every \$2.00 of the fine.

14 Section 10. All ordinances or parts of ordinances
15 in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

16 Section 11. This ordinance shall go into force
17 and be in effect from and after ~~fifteen days after its final~~ *October first 1919*
18 ~~passage and adoption.~~

19 Section 12. This ordinance shall be printed and
20 published in full at least once at least three days prior to
21 its final adoption, in the ~~Modesto Morning Herald~~ *Modesto*, the official
22 newspaper of the City of Modesto.

23
24 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Council-
25 man *Alvin G. ...*, at a regular meeting of the Council of the
26 City of Modesto held on the 27th day of August, 1919, and was
27 adopted and passed to print by the following vote:

28 Ayes: Councilmen *Ceres Parks, ... and Mayor Wood*
29 Noes: Councilmen *None*

30 Absent: Councilmen *None*

31 *APPROVED*
32 *George J. ...*
Mayor

Attest: W.C. Thompson
City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION IN AND FOR THE CITY OF MODESTO, COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, 1919-1920.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

The rate of taxation for the fiscal year July 1st, 1919 to June 30th, 1920, in and for the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, shall be, and the same is hereby fixed, as follows:

On the basis of each one hundred dollars valuation of all property taxable for City purposes:

For GENERAL FUND, one dollar.

For BOND REDEMPTION AND INTEREST FUND:

- (A) Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1909, eight cents.
- (B), Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1910, eleven cents.
- (C), Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1912, four cents.
- (D), Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1912, nine cents.
- (E), Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1918, two cents.
- (F), Municipal Improvement Bonds of 1919, twelve cents.

Being a total of forty six cents on each hundred dollars in valuation of all property taxable for the redemption of bonds and the payment of interest that shall accrue during the said fiscal year:

FOR LIBRARY FUND, fourteen cents on each one hundred dollars of said taxable valuation;

The aggregate of which sums, to-wit: One dollar and sixty cents on each one hundred dollars value as determined by the equalized assessment roll for the year, 1919-1920, on all property taxable in the City of Modesto for said purposes, is hereby levied and apportioned, to and shall be paid into the above mentioned funds, respectively, to said City.

Section 2.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and ~~after~~ after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 3.

This ordinance shall be published once at least, in full, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

Introduced by Councilman Turner and ordered printed and published as above at a ~~regular~~ meeting of said Council on the 4th day of September, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 10th day of September, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: This 10th day of September, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

ORDINANCE NO. 148-N.S.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE CITY AUDITOR AND THE CITY ATTORNEY AND THE CITY HEALTH OFFICER OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Beginning with the first day of October, 1919, the Salaries of the following Officers of the City of Modesto shall be and are hereby fixed and established as follows:

The City Auditor, the sum of Seventy Five (\$75.00) Dollars per month; the City Attorney, the sum of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars per month; the City Health Officer, the sum of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars per month; said compensation to be in full payment for all services to be rendered by said respective officers in their official capacity.

Payment of said compensation shall be made monthly in the same manner as the compensation of other city officials is paid.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th day of September, 1919, by Councilman Turner, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded was carried by the following vote;

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None. Absent: Councilmen None.

Approved this 4th day of September, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 10 th day of September, 1919, by the following vote:

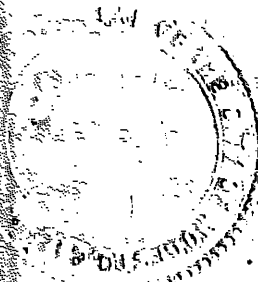
Ayes: Councilmen Cunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: George J. Ulrich
Mayor.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

NOT SPECIAL IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the grading and paving of certain street intersections on Downey Avenue in the City of Modesto, and providing for the payment of the cost and expenses thereof.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the following street intersections, to-wit: the south half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and the alley between 17th and 18th streets; the south half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and I and 18th Streets; the south half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and the alley between 18th and 19th Streets; the south half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and 19th Street; the whole of the intersection of Downey Avenue and Kimble Street; the south half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and H and Burney Streets; the north half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and Semple Street; the north half of the intersection of Downey Avenue and Johnson Street; all within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto; excepting therefrom any of said work already done to the official grade thereof, as required by law, be graded, and that the same be thereupon paved to the official grade with a pavement consisting of a cement concrete base and a bitulithic wearing surface, having an aggregate thickness of five and one half inches, said paving to consist of a foundation course of cement concrete four inches in thickness and a wearing surface of bitulithic material one and one half inches in thickness, and that the same be curbed with cement concrete curbing and provided with cement concrete gutters and gutters.

Section 2. That said work and improvements shall be done according to plans and specifications therefore to be prepared by the City Engineer of the City of Modesto and adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto. Said City Engineer

1 is hereby authorized and directed to prepare complete plans
2 and specifications for the improvement herein provided for,
3 and to submit the same to the City Council.

4 Section 3. The cost and expenses of said improve-
5 ment shall be paid out of the Street Improvement Fund of the
6 City of Modesto, and there is hereby appropriated out of said
7 fund for the purpose of paying the cost and expense of said
8 work the sum of Thirty eight Hundred (\$3800.00) Dollars, or so
9 much thereof as may be necessary for such purposes.

10 Section 4. The work herein proposed to be done
11 shall be done by contract, which shall be awarded to the lowest
12 responsible bidder. The City Clerk is hereby authorized and
13 directed to advertise for bids for such work as soon as the
14 plans and specifications referred to in Section 2 hereof shall
15 have been adopted by the City Council, which said advertisement
16 for bids shall set a time when the same shall be received and
17 opened, not less, however, than ten days after the first
18 publication of such advertisement, which advertisement shall
19 run in five successive issues in the official newspaper of the
20 City of Modesto. Such notice to bidders shall require the
21 bidders for said work to submit sealed bids therefor at a time
22 and place to be specified by said City Clerk in said Notice,
23 said bids to be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent
24 bank of the State of California for ten per cent. of the amount
25 bid, as a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into a
26 contract with the City of Modesto to perform the labor and fur-
27 nish the materials required, and shall state that all contracts
28 entered into in pursuance ther to shall be subject to all the
29 provisions of the Charter of the City of Modesto and the laws
30 of the State of California relating to public work, including
31 hours and wages of labor, and the furnishing by the successful
32 bidder of bonds for the faithful performance of the work and for

1 the payment of the claims of workmen and materialmen.

2 Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect from
3 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

4 Section 6. This ordinance shall be printed and
5 published in full at least once at least three days prior to its
6 final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
7 official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

8 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a special
9 meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th
10 day of September, 1919, and thereupon ordered printed and pub-
11 lished as above, by the following vote:

12 Ayes: Councilmen *Cunee, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich*
13 Noes: Councilmen *none*
14 Absent: Councilman *none*

15
16 Approved this 4th day of September, 1919.

17
18 *George J. Ulrich* MAYOR

19
20 Attest: *H. O. Thompson*
21 CITY CLERK

22
23 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
24 Modesto, on the 10th day of September, 1919, by the following
25 vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen *Cunee, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich*
27 Noes: Councilmen *None.*
28 Absent: Councilmen *None.*

29
30 Attest: *H. O. Thompson*
31 City Clerk.

32 Approved: *George J. Ulrich*
MAYOR.

An Ordinance authorizing the purchase of an automobile for the Chief of the Fire Department.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Modesto is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and file with the Clerk of this Council plans and specifications for an automobile for the City of Modesto for the use of the Chief of the Fire Department.

Section 2. Upon the filing of such plans and specifications the City Clerk is authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the sale to the City of Modesto of such automobile, said bids to be opened and considered by the City Council at the City Hall at a time to be fixed by the City Clerk and specified in said Notice, said notice to bidders to further specify that bids shall specify the price and terms for deferred payments, if any granted, and all of the conditions essential to the same, and to be accompanied by a check of at least 10 per cent of the amount of the bid, certified to by some solvent bank in the state of California.

Section 3. The sum of Six Hundred (\$ 600⁰⁰) Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary out of the General funds of the City of Modesto, is hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing and paying for said automobile.

Section 4. It is further declared that this Ordinance is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health and safety, inasmuch as a new car is immediately necessary for the use of the Chief of the Fire Department in order

that he may properly attend to his duties as such Chief, and this Ordinance shall therefore take effect upon its final adoption.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Swan, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, was carried by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilman: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen: None

Absent: Councilmen: None

Approved this 27th day of August, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 10th day of September, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen None.

Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

APPROVED George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance making it unlawful to hold or conduct any Boxing Exhibition within the City of Modesto, except upon the Conditions herein provided.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant, or employee, to engage in, carry on, instigate, aid, encourage, or do any act to further any pugilistic contest, or fight or ring or prize fight, or sparring or boxing exhibition; provided, however, that amateur boxing exhibitions as defined by Section 412 of the Penal Code of the State of California may be held within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto under the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter specified.

Section 2. Any person, association, firm or corporation desiring to hold or conduct amateur boxing exhibitions, as defined by Section 412 of the Penal Code of the State of California, shall apply to the City License and Tax Collector for a license so to do, and pay to said City Tax Collector the license fee hereinafter specified therefor, and upon the issuance of such license, but not until then, it shall be lawful for such person, firm, corporation or association to hold or conduct amateur boxing exhibitions, as defined by Section 412 of the Penal Code. Such exhibitions, however, shall be held in accordance with the Provisions of said Section 412 of the Penal Code and shall in addition thereto be under the supervision of the Commissioner of the City of Modesto having charge of the Police Department and under the supervision of the Chief of Police and the Police Officers of the City of Modesto, and the said Chief of Police and Police Officers, as well as the said Commissioner, shall be entitled to attend any such exhibitions without being required to pay a fee or admission charge

1 therefor of any kind whatsoever.

2 Section 3. The license fee to be paid under the provisions
3 of this Ordinance shall be the sum of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars
4 a quarter, or fraction thereof, the quarters beginning on the first
5 days of January, April, July and October of each year; provided,
6 however, that the fee for the portion of the quarter between the
7 time this ordinance goes into effect and the first of January shall
8 be the sum of Twenty (\$20.00) Dollars.

9 The license to be issued by the License Collector under the
10 terms of this Ordinance shall entitle the holder thereof, in
11 addition to giving the amateur boxing exhibitions herein provided
12 for, to conduct an athletic club and to give training and instruction
13 in and exhibitions of athletic and gymnastic exercises; provided,
14 however, that the same shall be conducted in every respect in accord-
15 ance with other ordinances of the City of Modesto and the statutes
16 of the State of California.

17 Section 4. The Council of the City of Modesto shall have the
18 power to revoke and terminate any license issued under the terms of
19 this Ordinance for a violation of any of the terms hereof, upon giving
20 the licensee, or his or its agent, two days notice in writing,
21 specifying in general terms the provision violated, and fixing the
22 date and place of hearing.

23 Section 5. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict
24 herewith, and in particular Section 17 of Ordinance No. 54 N. S.,
25 are hereby repealed.

26 Section 6. This ordinance shall go into and be in full
27 effect and operation from and after fifteen days after its final
28 passage and adoption.

29 Section 7. This ordinance shall be published in full at
30 least one, at least three days prior to its final adoption, in
31

1 the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City
2 of Modesto.

3 -----oOo-----

4
5 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a regular
6 meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 24th day
7 of September, 1919, by Councilman Swan, who moved its
8 adoption, which motion being seconded by Councilman Cuneo,
9 was adopted on the first reading by the following vote:

10 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich
11 Noes: Councilmen none
12 Absent: Councilmen none

13
14 Approved this 24th day of September, 1919.

15 George J. Ulrich
16 MAYOR

17 Attest: H. O. Thompson
18 CITY CLERK.

19
20 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
21 Modesto, on the 8th day of October, 1919, by the following vote:

22 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

23 Noes: Councilmen: None.

24 Absent: Councilmen: None.

25
26 Attest: H. O. Thompson
27 City Clerk.

28 Approved: George J. Ulrich
29 Mayor.

30
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on Modesto Avenue from the easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue to the^westerly curb line of Johnson Street.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:
Section 1.

That the official curb grades on Modesto Avenue from the easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue easterly to the westerly curb line of Johnson Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

93.929 feet northerly curb 93.929 feet southerly curb of Modesto Avenue at point of intersection with easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue.

94.929 feet northerly curb 94.929 feet southerly curb of Modesto Avenue at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Johnson Street.

Section 2.

Grades shall be straight lines between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines. A section across the street of the surface of the finished street to be the arc of a circle passing through the grade of the gutter at the sides of the roadway and through a point eight (8) inches above the grade of the gutters in the center of the street

Section 3.

That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 4.

It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in the City of Modesto, ^{at least three days} prior to its final adoption. 1

Section 6.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the First day of October, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen, None. Absent: Councilman Swan.

Approved this First day of October, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Attest: W. O. Thompson
Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto, on the 8th day of October, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich

Noes: COUNCILMEN None

Absent: Councilmen None

Attest: W. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

Approved: George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance calling a Special Election to submit to the qualified voters of the City of Modesto the proposition of incurring bonded indebtedness for the acquisition, construction, and completion of certain Municipal Improvements, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the said City, establishing election precincts, and designating the election officers for the holding of said election, fixing the date on which such election shall be held, the manner of holding the same, and of voting for or against the incurring of such indebtedness.

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Modesto, being the legislative branch of said City, did, by resolution duly introduced and passed at a special meeting of said Council held on the 15th day of October, 1919, (which said resolution was duly passed by the vote of two thirds of all its members and duly approved by the executive of said municipality, to-wit; the Mayor of the City of Modesto), determine and declare that the public interest and necessity of the said City of Modesto and its inhabitants demand the acquisition, construction and completion of the following municipal improvements.

1. The improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets of said City, by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt concrete pavement and constructing cement curbs and gutters, and the construction and placing in position of culverts, all upon certain street intersections in said City of Modesto, all to be in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto.

2. The acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with the preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City ^{Engineer} and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto.

file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto

1 3. The construction and completion of additional
2 sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto, according to
3 the plans and estimates filed in the office of the City Clerk
4 by the City Engineer.

5 4. The acquisition, construction and completion of an
6 addition to the liquifying tank and filter beds in connection
7 with the sewer system of the City of Modesto, according to es-
8 timates thereof filed in the office of the City Clerk by the
9 City Engineer.

10 5. The construction and completion by way of extension
11 of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto, including
12 additional wells and additional pumping equipment, as per plans
13 and estimates thereof filed with the City Clerk by the City
14 Engineer.

15 ✓6. The purchase and acquisition of street flushing
16 and street sprinkling apparatus as per plans and estimates filed
17 with the City Clerk by the Street Superintendent.

18 7. The acquisition of the necessary land for, and the
✓19 construction and completion thereon of, an aviation landing field
20 and Industrial Exposition Park to be known as the Fair Grounds,
21 in connection therewith, including the developement and equip-
22 ment of the same, &

23 8. The purchase and acquisition of additional ground
24 or land adjacent to the so called Dry Creek Park and the con-
25 struction and establishment thereon of a park for the City of
26 Modesto, and the acquisition of equipment for the same, accord-
27 ing to plans and estimates filed with the City Clerk.

28 9. The acquisition, construction and completion of
29 street lighting apparatus and equipment for the municipal
30 lighting of ^{the streets of} the City of Modesto, and as an incident thereto,
31 the construction and completion of a system of electric police

1 calls, according to plans submitted to, and on file with the City
2 Clerk.

3 10. The acquisition of a site within the City of Modesto
4 for the construction of a City Hall, *and*

5 WHEREAS, said Council has in every respect proceeded as
6 required by law, and done all the things and acts necessary, in-
7 cidental and prior to the introduction and passage of this Ordin-
8 ance; and

9 WHEREAS, said Council has obtained estimates, plans and
10 specifications showing the cost of the acquisition, construction
11 and completion of the aforesaid municipal improvements; and

12 WHEREAS the assessed valuation of the real and personal
13 property of said City according to the last equalized assessment
14 roll, is _____ (~~\$6,267,685~~) Dollars,
15 and the total present aggregate indebtedness of said City for
16 public improvements is the sum of _____
17 (~~\$277,500.00~~) Dollars, (exclusive of the sum proposed herein
18 to be voted) and the incurring of the indebtedness herein proposed
19 will not cause the total indebtedness to exceed in the aggregate
20 fifteen per cent of the assessed value of all the real and personal
21 property of said City;

22 NOW, THEREFORE, the Council of the City of Modesto do
23 ordain as follows:

24 Section 1. A special election is hereby called to be
25 held in said City of Modesto on ~~Tuesday~~ the *9th* day of
26 *December*, 1919, at which said special election
27 there shall be submitted to the qualified voters of said City
28 the proposition of the incurring of an indebtedness by said City
29 in the sum of Four Hundred and Ten Thousand (\$410,000.00) Dollars
30 for the purposes aforesaid and hereinafter more specifically stated
31 and set forth.

1 Section 2. The objects and purposes for which said
2 indebtedness is proposed to be incurred, and the amount of
3 the principal of the indebtedness proposed to be incurred for each
4 of said purposes respectively, is as follows:

5 1. The improvement of the streets of said City of
6 Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets
7 of said City, by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt
8 concrete pavement and constructing cement curbs and gutters, and
9 the construction and placing in position of culverts, all upon
10 certain street intersections in said City of Modesto, all to be
11 in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted and on
12 file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto,
13 of the estimated cost of \$100,000.

14 2. The acquisition, construction, and completion of
15 a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to sup-
16 plement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off
17 and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with the prelim-
18 inary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer
19 and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto
20 the estimated cost of which will be the sum of \$75,000.

21 3. The construction, and completion of additional sanitary
22 sewers in and for the City of Modesto, according to the plans and
23 estimates filed in the office of the City Clerk by the City
24 Engineer, the estimated cost of which will be the sum of \$35,000.

25 4. The acquisition, construction and completion of an
26 addition to the liquifying tank and filter beds in connection
27 with the sewer system of the City of Modesto, according to estimates
28 thereof filed in the office of the City Clerk by the City Engin-
29 eer, the estimated cost of which will be the sum of \$30,000.

30 5. The construction and completion by way of extension
31 of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto, including

1 wells and ^{additional} additional/pumping equipment , as per plans and estimates thereof
2 filed in the Office of the City Clerk by the City Engineer,
3 the estimated cost of which will be \$49,000.

4 6. The purchase and acquisition of street flushing and
5 street sprinkling apparatus as per plans and estimates filed with
6 the City Clerk by the Street Superintendent, the estimated cost
7 of which will be \$16,000.

8 7. The acquisition of the necessary land for, and the
9 construction and completion ^{thereof} of, an aviation landing field and
✓ 10 Industrial Exposition Park to be known as the Fair Grounds, in
11 connection therewith, including the development and equipment
12 of the same, the estimated cost of which will be the sum of
13 \$50,000.

14 8. The purchase and acquisition of additional ground or
15 land adjacent to the so called Dry Creek Park and the construction
16 and establishment thereon of a park for the City of Modesto,
17 and the acquisition of equipment for the same, according to
18 plans and estimates filed with the City Clerk, the estimated
19 cost of which will be \$15,000.

20 9. The acquisition, construction and completion of street
21 lighting apparatus and equipment for the municipal lighting
22 of the streets of the City of Modesto, and as an incident thereto
23 the construction and completion of a system of electric police
24 calls, according to plans submitted to, and on file with the
25 City Clerk, the estimated cost of which will be the sum of
26 \$20,000.

27 10. The acquisition of a site within the City of Modesto
28 for the construction of a City Hall, the estimated cost of
29 which will be \$20,000.

30 Section 3. The total amount of the principal indebtedness
31 proposed to be incurred for all of said purposes is the sum of
Four Hundred and Ten (\$410,000.00) Thousand Dollars.

1 Section 4. The estimated cost of the proposed public
2 improvements is Four Hundred and Ten Thousand (\$410,000.00)
3 Dollars, and the estimated cost of ~~each~~^{which} thereof is the amount
4 specified in Section 2 hereof, as the amount of bonds proposed
5 to be issued for each of said purposes.

6 Section 5. The proposition of incurring indebtedness
7 necessary for each of the above and foregoing objects and pur-
8 poses shall be submitted separately at said special election, so
9 that the qualified voters at said special election may vote for
10 or against the incurring of indebtedness for any one, or more, or
11 all of said aforesaid objects and purposes.

12 Section 6. It is hereby determined and declared that the
13 cost of the acquisition and construction and completion of the
14 municipal improvements and apparatus for the purposes hereinabove
15 specified, and for each thereof, as the same are in Section 2
16 hereof separately specified, will be too great to be paid out of
17 the ordinary annual revenue and income of said City, and that it
18 is necessary to incur a municipal indebtedness therefor and to
19 issue bonds of said City to evidence the same.

20 Section 7. If two thirds of all the votes cast at said
21 special election shall be in favor of the proposition of incurring
22 the municipal indebtedness for said purposes, or for any one or
23 more of them, the bonds of the said City aforesaid shall be issued
24 to the amounts hereinabove specified for the objects and purposes
25 in favor of which the votes of two thirds of all the voters voting
26 at such election are cast, and such bonds shall thereafter be is-
27 sued in the form and as required by law.

28 Section 8. The rate of interest to be paid on such
29 indebtedness and on said bonds when issued shall be five per cent
30 per annum, payable semi-annually.

1 Section 9. Said election shall be held on Tuesday
2 the 9th day of December, 1919, and the polls for said
3 election shall be open at six o'clock in the morning of said day
4 of such special election and must be kept open until six o'clock
5 in the afternoon of the same day when the polls shall be closed.

6 Section 10. Said special election shall be held in all
7 particulars not recited in this Ordinance as provided by law and
8 other Ordinances of the City of Modesto for the holding of municip-
9 al election, provided that the ballot shall be in the following
10 form:

11 MUNICIPAL TICKET, SPECIAL ELECTION.

12 Directions to Voters. Each Voter desiring to vote for
13 any of the propositions of incurring a municipal indebtedness
14 specified on this ballot shall stamp a cross (x) in the voting
15 square after the printed word, "Yes" after the proposition in
16 favor of which he desires to vote.

17 If an elector desires to vote against the adoption of
18 any of the said propositions, he shall stamp a cross (x) in the
19 voting square after the word "No" after any of the propositions
20 against which he desires to vote. The mark should be made with
21 the rubber stamp and ink which will be found in each booth, and
22 the ballots shall not be marked in any other manner. Each pro-
23 position should be voted for or against separately. All marks
24 except the cross (x) are forbidden. All distinguishing marks or
25 erasures are forbidden, and make the ballot void. If you wrong-
26 fully stamp, tear, or deface the ballot, return it to the inspect-
27 or of election, and obtain another.

1 1. The improvement of the streets of said
 2 City of Modesto by improving the intersections
 3 of the accepted streets of said City, by grading
 4 and thereupon paving with an asphalt concrete
 5 pavement and constructing cement curbs and gut-
 6 ters, and the construction and placing in po-
 7 sition of culverts, all upon certain street in-
 8 tersections in said City of Modesto, all to be
 9 in accordance with the plans and specifications
 10 adopted and on file in the office of the City
 11 Clerk of said City of Modesto, of the estimated
 12 cost of \$100,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

8 2. The acquisition, construction, and com-
 9 pletion of a system of storm sewers in and for
 10 said City of Modesto to supplement the present
 11 sewer system, and in particular to carry off
 12 and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance
 with the preliminary plans heretofore prepared
 therefor by the City Engineer and on file in
 the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto,
 the estimated cost of which will be \$75,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

13 3. The construction and completion of
 14 additional sanitary sewers in and for the City
 15 of Modesto, according to the plans and estim-
 16 ates filed in the office of the Clerk by the
 17 City Engineer, the estimated cost of which will
 18 be \$35,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

16 4. The acquisition, construction and com-
 17 pletion of an addition to the liquifying tank
 18 and filter beds in connection with the sewer
 19 system of the City of Modesto, according to
 20 estimates thereof filed in the office of the
 21 City Clerk by the City Engineer, the estimated
 22 cost of which will be \$30,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

21 5. The construction and completion by way of
 22 extension of the municipal water system of the
 23 City of Modesto, including additional wells
 24 and pumping equipment, as per plans and es-
 25 timates thereof filed in the Office of the
 26 City Clerk by the City Engineer, the estim-
 27 ated cost of which is \$49,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

24 6. The purchase and acquisition of street
 25 flushing and street sprinkling apparatus as
 26 per plans and estimates filed with the City
 27 Clerk by the Street Superintendent, the es-
 28 timated cost of which will be \$16,000.

YES ()
 NO ()

27 7. The acquisition of the necessary land
 28 for, and the construction and completion
 29 of, an aviation landing field and Industrial
 30 Exposition Park to be known as the Fair
 31 Grounds, in connection therewith, including
 the developement and equipment of the same
 the estimated cost of which will be the sum
 of \$50,000

YES ()
 NO ()

1 8. The purchase and acquisition of add-
2 itional ground or land adjacent to the so called
3 called Dry Creek Park and the construction
4 and establishment thereon of a park for the
5 City of Modesto, and the acquisition of equip-
6 ment for the same, according to plans and es-
7 timates filed with the City Clerk, the estim-
8 ated cost of which will be \$15,000.

YES ()
NO ()

9 9. The acquisition, construction and com-
10 pletion of street lighting apparatus and
11 equipment for the municipal lighting of the
12 streets of the City of Modesto, and as an
13 incident thereto the construction and com-
14 pletion of a system of electric police calls,
15 according to plans submitted to, and on file
16 with the City Clerk, the estimated cost of
17 which will be the sum of \$20,000.

YES ()
NO ()

18 10. The acquisition of a site within the
19 City of Modesto for the construction of a
20 City Hall, the estimated cost of which will
21 be \$20,000.

YES ()
NO ()

22 Section 11. For the purpose of holding said special
23 election, the entire incorporated city of Modesto shall be, and
24 the same is hereby, precincted and subdivided into seven special
25 election or consolidated election precincts, which said special
26 election or consolidated precincts are hereby established as
27 hereinafter specified, and which said special election or con-
28 solidated election precincts shall be known, designated and
29 numbered as follows:

- 30 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 1;
- 31 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 2;
- Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 3;
- Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 4;
- Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 5;
- Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 6;
- Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 7.

32 Said special election or consolidated election precincts
33 are established by consolidating the general election precincts
34 within said City of Modesto, as established by the orders of the
35 Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County, California, now in
36 force, for general election purposes within said County, (which
37 said orders, now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Board
38 of Supervisors of said Stanislaus County are hereby referred to

1 and by such reference made a part hereof for greater certainty
2 and ^{and} more particular description of the boundaries thereof) in the
3 following manner, said precincts so established by said Board
4 of Supervisors being herein referred to as General Election Pre-
5 cinets.

6 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said Board
7 of Supervisors as Modesto No 1, Modesto No. 2 and Modesto No. 5
8 are hereby consolidated, ^{and established} into "Special Election or Consolidated
9 Election Precinct No. 1;"

10 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
11 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No 4, Modesto No 6 and Modesto
12 No. 7 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special El-
13 ection or Consolidated Election Precinct No 2";

14 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
15 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No 3 and Modesto No. 13 are
16 hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election of
17 Consolidated Election Precinct No 3";

18 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
19 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 8, Modesto No. 9, and Modesto
20 No 10 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special
21 Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4";

22 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
23 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 11 and Modesto No 12 are
24 hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or
25 Consolidated Election Precinct No 5";

26 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
27 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No 14 and Modesto No. 15 are
28 hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or
29 Consolidated Election Precinct No 6";

30 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
31 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No 16 and Modesto No. 17 and

1 Modesto No. 18 are hereby consolidated and established into
2 "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7";

3 Section 12. The following places are hereby fixed and
4 designated as and for holding said election, or polling places,
5 at said respective special or consolidated election precincts,
6 and the following named persons are hereby designated and appoint-
7 ed to act as officers of election at said election at the special
8 election or consolidated election precincts indicated, and will
9 conduct the same, to-wit:

10 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1;

11 Polling place: F. ~~M.~~ Fellows Garage, 1201 11th Street.

12 Inspectors Ann Briggs and Mrs. Dorothea DeWine
13 Judges S. W. Elliott and Mrs. Mayme Cotton
14 Clerks Mrs. Blanche D. Jones and Mrs. Edna Reed Palmer

15 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 2;

16 Polling Place: Mrs. Luella R. Hughson's Garage, on J Street,
17 between 11th and 12th Streets.

18 Inspectors J. W. Dunlap and Mrs. Alice Stone Dozier
19 Judges Edgar Brown and Mrs. Sarah Faulkner
20 Clerks Mrs. Leta Bradford and Mrs. Sarah Watson

21 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3;

22 Polling Place; Mrs. H. A. Bates' Garage 1705 Annie Street:

23 Inspectors G. W. Thomson and Mrs. Jessie B. Snowden
24 Judges Wilson Suggitt and Norman Carlinghouse
25 Clerks Mrs. Lillian H. Weed and Mrs. Verna M. Lee

26 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4;

27 Ppiling Place City Hall, 717 Tenth Street.

28 Inspectors J. A. Edwards and Mrs. Mary J. Hutchings
29 Judges Mrs. B. J. Roderick and _____
30 Clerks Mrs. Lucretia Krohn and Mrs. Sadie M. Hobson

31

1 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5;
2 Polling Place Pinkney's Paint Shop 11th Street between G. and H.
3 Streets,

4 Inspectors J. L. Pinkney and Edwin A. Popham

5 Judges Wm. M. Granger and Margaret Brown

6 Clerks Minnie E. Kline and Alma Wallace

7 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 6;

8 Polling Place: Voting booth, corner of Washington street, 5th street
9 and Stanislaus' avenue.

10 Inspectors H. S. Mann and Geo. R. Carpenter

11 Judges Frank Motta and Mrs. Grace Pester

12 Clerks Mrs. Cora Bortle and Mrs. Hattie Hunsacker

13 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 7;

14 Polling Place: Auditorium on "I" STREET between 6th and
15 7th Streets:

16 Inspectors A. H. Purpen and Mrs. Josephine Wood

17 Judges Gustav Raensch and Mrs. Myrtle B. Irvine

18 Clerks Mrs. Pearl Nichols and Mrs. Florence M. Purpen

19 Section 13. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in
20 conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

21 Section 14. The Clerk of the City of Modesto is hereby
22 directed to provide the necessary election supplies, arrange for
23 polling places as hereinabove specified; and upon the final
24 passage and adoption of this ordinance to publish the same as
25 required by law.

26 Section 15. This ordinance shall be printed and published
27 in full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
28 Newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to
29 its final passage and adoption; and after it goes into effect
30 and prior to the day of election, it shall be published once a

1 day for at least seven days in some newspaper published at least
2 six days a week within the City of Modesto.

3 Section 16. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in
4 force from and after fifteen days after its final passage and
5 adoption.

6 -----oOo-----

7 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
8 at a ~~special~~ meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto duly
9 and regularly called and held on the 5th day of November,
10 1919, by the following vote:

11 Ayes: Councilmen Cunee, Parks, Swan, Turner & Mayor
Ulrich.

12 Noes: Councilmen: None

13 Absent: Councilmen None.

14 Approved November 5th 1919

15 George J. Ulrich

16 MAYOR

17 Attest:

18 H. O. Thompson

19 City Clerk.

20 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto
21 on the 12th day of November, 1919, by the following vote:

22 Ayes: Councilmen, Cunee, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

23 Noes: Councilmen, None.

Absent: Councilmen, None.

24 Approved this 26th day of November, 1919.

25 Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

26 George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL

ORDINANCE NO. 154 - N. S.

AN ORDINANCE MAKING IT UNLAWFUL FOR MINORS TO BE UPON THE STREETS OF MODESTO AT NIGHT.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

SECTION NO. 1. It shall be a misdemeanor for any minor under the age of eighteen years to be in or upon any street or public place within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto (except at a lawful exhibition, party or entertainment) between the hours of nine o'clock P. M. and five o'clock A. M. of the following day, unless accompanied by the parent or guardian of said minor.

SECTION NO. 2. Any minor under the age of eighteen years violating this ordinance may be arrested, taken care of, and detained by the Chief of Police until eight o'clock of the morning following his arrest, and the expenses of arrest, taking care of, and returning him to his home shall be a charge against the parents guardian, or other person having charge of such minor, and shall be recovered in civil action.

SECTION 3. In addition to the remedy specified in Section 2 of this ordinance, a complaint can be filed in the police Court of the City of Modesto against any person violating the terms of this ordinance and a warrant thereupon issued for the arrest of such person, and upon the conviction of such person he shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$5.00 and imprisonment in the County jail of Stanislaus County for not less than one day, or may be punished by both such fine and imprisonment, and in lieu of the payment of any fine imposed, he shall be imprisoned until such fins shall have been paid at the rate of one days imprisonment for each two dollars of such fine.

SECTION NO. 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and operation from and after 15 days after its

1 final passage and adoption.

2 SECTION NO. 5. This ordinance shall be printed at least
3 once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto
4 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

5 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
6 Alvin Turner, who moved its adoption. The motion was duly
7 seconded by Councilman John Cuneo, and upon vote taken was passed
8 on its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit:

9 AYES Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

10 NOES Councilman: None

11 Absent Councilmen: None

12
13 Approved November 26, 1919.

14 George J. Ulrich
15 Mayor.

16 Attest H. C. Thompson
17 City Clerk.

18
19 Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of
20 Modesto, on the 10th day of December, 1919, by the following vote:

21 Ayes: Councilmen: Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

22 Noes: Councilmen: None.

23 Absent: Councilmen: Cuneo.

24
25 ATTEST: H. C. Thompson
26 City Clerk.

27
28 APPROVED George J. Ulrich
29 Mayor.
30
31

1
2 REPE
MUNICI

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING THE FIRE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF
MODESTO.

3 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

4 SECTION ONE: The fire limits within the City of Modesto are
5 hereby established and the same shall hereafter be maintained
6 as comprising the territory included within the following described
7 boundary, to-wit:

8 Commencing at a point where the center line of L Street in-
9 tersects with the center line of the main line of the Southern
10 Pacific (Central Pacific) Railroad,

11 Thence along the center line of L street to the center line
12 of 11th street, thence along the center line of 11th street to the
13 center line of K street, thence along the center line of K street
14 to the center line of 12th street to the center line of G street
15 to the center line of 11th street, thence along the center line
16 of 11th street to the center line of F street, thence along the
17 center line of F street to where the center line of F street
18 intersects with the center line of the main line of the Southern
19 Pacific (Central Pacific) railroad.

20 Thence along the center line of the main line of the Southern
21 Pacific (Central Pacific) railroad to where the center line of
22 the main line of said railroad intersects with the center line
23 of L street which is the place of beginning.

24 SECTION TWO: Within the areas of said fire limits it
25 shall be unlawful for any person to construct or re-construct
26 or to substantially alter any building or structure of any
27 kind except the same comply with the specifications therefore
28 heretofore adopted by the Council of the City of Modesto, or
29 the Trustees of the City of Modesto, with reference to the construct
30 ion of buildings within the fire limits.

31 SECTION THREE: All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances
in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: This Ordinance shall go into effect and
be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days
after its final passage and adoption.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 SECTION FIVE: This Ordinance shall be printed and published
2 at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption
3 in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the
4 City of Modesto.

5 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced and ordered printed
6 and published as above at a regular meeting of the Council of
7 the City of Modesto held on the 26th day of November, 1919, by
8 the following vote:

9 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

10 Noes: Councilmen: None.

11 Absent: Councilmen: None.

12 Approved this 26th day of November, 1919.

13 George J. Ulrich
14 Mayor.

15 Attest: D. C. Thompson
16 City Clerk.

17
18 Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto,
19 on the 10th day of December, 1919, by the following vote:

20 Ayes: Councilmen: Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

21 Noes: Councilmen: None.

22 Absent: Councilmen: Cuneo.

23
24 Attest: D. C. Thompson
25 City Clerk.

26
27 APPROVED George J. Ulrich
28 Mayor.

29
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the Issuance, Sale and Redemption of Bonds of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the result of the special election held in said City on the 9th day of December, 1919, and providing for the form and denomination thereof.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. WHEREAS, at a special election held in the City of Modesto on the 9th day of December, 1919, pursuant to the laws of the State of California, and in accordance with Ordinance No. 153 - N. S. and the other ordinances of the City of Modesto relative to elections therein, the said City has been authorized to incur an indebtedness in the sum of \$289,000, for certain of the purposes in said ordinance and all of the purposes hereinafter set forth, and has been authorized to issue bonds for the amount of said indebtedness:

Section 2. That the said City of Modesto shall incur an indebtedness in the sum of \$289,000 for the following several purposes:

1. For the improvement of the streets of said City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted streets of said City, by grading and thereupon paving with an asphalt concrete pavement and constructing cement curbs and gutters and the construction and placing in position of culverts, all upon certain street intersections in said City of Modesto, all to be in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted, and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto, of the estimated cost of \$100,000.

2. For the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters, in accordance with the

1 preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer
2 and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto, the
3 estimated cost of which will be \$75,000.

4 3. For the construction and completion of additional
5 sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto, according to the
6 plans and estimates filed in the office of the Clerk by the City
7 Engineer, the estimated cost of which will be \$35,000.

8 4. For the acquisition, construction and completion
9 of an addition to the liquifying tank and filter beds in connection
10 with the sewer system of the City of Modesto, according to estimates
11 thereof filed in the office of the City Clerk by the City Engineer,
12 the estimated cost of which will be \$30,000.

13 5. For the construction and completion by way of
14 extension of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto,
15 including additional wells and additional pumping equipment, as
16 per plans and estimates thereof filed in the office of the City
17 Clerk by the City engineer, the estimated cost of which is \$49,000;

18 All which said indebtedness for said purposes
19 was authorized by said special election; and the bonds of said
20 City evidencing such indebtedness in the aggregate sum of \$289,000
21 shall be issued in said amount, of the number, denomination and
22 character hereinafter specified.

23 Section 3. Each of said bonds shall be of the
24 denomination of \$1000.00 and shall bear interest at the rate of
25 five per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 2nd days of
26 January and July of each year at the office of the Treasurer of
27 the City of Modesto, in the City of Modesto, in the County of
28 Stanislaus, State of California.

29 There shall be issued two hundred and eighty nine
30 (289) of said bonds, and they shall be numbered consecutively from
31 one (1) to two hundred and eighty nine (289) inclusive. All of

1 said bonds shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer
2 of said City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California.

3 Eight of said bonds shall be payable together with
4 interest thereon at such date unpaid, on the second day of
5 January, 1921, and eight of said bonds, together with interest
6 thereon as aforesaid, on the second day of each and every January
7 thereafter until and including the second day of January, ¹⁹⁵⁵ 1956;
8 and nine of said bonds together with interest thereon unpaid at
9 such date, shall be payable and paid on the second day of January
10 ¹⁹⁵⁶ 1957, all at the place aforesaid. "

11 Section 4. The said bonds, or any portion of them
12 as the City Council may determine, may be hereafter sold by the
13 City Council of the City of Modesto at not less than their par
14 value, at either public or private sale, to the highest bidder,
15 in such manner as the said City Council may hereafter by resolu-
16 tion determine.

17 Section 5. The proceeds of the sale of said bonds
18 shall be placed in the Treasury of said City of Modesto, and the
19 amount received shall be apportioned to the various funds and for
20 the purposes authorized by said special election and hereinbefore
21 set forth.

22 Section 6. The bonds shall be dated January, 2nd,
23 1920, shall be executed on behalf of the said City of Modesto by
24 the Mayor of said City, who is the executive of said municipality,
25 and also by the Treasurer of the City of Modesto, and shall be
26 countersigned by the Clerk of the City of Modesto, and each of
27 said bonds shall have attached thereto interest coupons equal in
28 number to at least twice the number of years it has to run before
29 it is due. The said coupons shall be numbered consecutively
30 and signed by the Treasurer.

31 The said bonds and coupons shall be in the form
substantially as hereinafter set forth. Each of the interest

1 coupons shall represent six months interest and be payable to
2 bearer.

3 Section 7. The form and language of all of said
4 bonds shall be substantially as follows:

5 U-N-I-T-E-D S-T-A-T-E-S O-F A-M-E-R-I-C-A
6 State of California.
7

8 \$1000.00 No. _____

9 MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT BOND OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

10 On the second day of January, 19____, the CITY OF MODESTO
11 a municipal corporation incorporated under the laws of the State
12 of California, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the
13 bearer, at the office of the Treasurer of said City, in the City
14 of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum
15 of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of
16 America, with interest thereon in like gold coin from the date
17 hereof at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable semi-annually
18 at the office of the said City Treasurer, on the second day of
19 January and July of each year, upon the presentation and surrender
20 of the proper interest bearing coupons hereto attached.

21 This bond is one of a series of bonds of like date,
22 tenor and effect, issued by the City of Modesto, for the purpose
23 of paying the cost of grading and paving and curbing certain accept-
24 ed and public streets in the said City of Modesto; for the purpose
25 of the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of
26 storm sewers in and for the said City of Modesto to supplement
27 the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose
28 of the storm waters; for the purpose of the construction and
29 completion of additional sanitary sewers; for the purpose of the
30 acquisition, construction and completion of an addition to the
31 liquifying tank and filter beds in connection with the sewer sys-
tem of said City; for the purpose of the construction and completion

1 by way of extension of the municipal water system of the City of
2 Modesto; and is issued under and in pursuance of and in conformity
3 with an act of the Legislature of the State of California entitled
4 "An Act authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns
5 and municipal corporations for municipal improvements, and regu-
6 lating the acquisition, construction or completion thereof",
7 which became a law under the constitutional provision, without
8 the Governor's approval, February, 25th, 1901, and of the acts
9 supplemental and amendatory thereto.

10 And it is hereby certified, asserted and declared
11 that this bond is issued after full compliance with, in pursuance
12 of and in conformity with the constitution and laws of the State
13 of California, and the ordinances of the said City of Modesto,
14 and in pursuance of and in conformity with a vote of more than
15 two-thirds of all the qualified electors of said City of Modesto,
16 voting at a special election, duly and regularly called and held
17 in said city, as provided in said act and the acts amendatory
18 and supplemental thereto, and the ordinances of said City of
19 Modesto, on the 9th day of December, 1919; notice thereof having
20 been duly and regularly given and published in the manner and for
21 the period required by law, and after the result of said election
22 had been canvassed and declared and entered in the manner and as
23 required by law.

24 It is further certified and declared that all of
25 the provisions and requirements of the constitution of the State
26 of California and of the charter of the City of Modesto applicable
27 thereto, and of the ordinances of said City of Modesto, have been
28 duly and regularly and fully complied with by the proper officers
29 of said City of Modesto in the issuance of this bond; that all
30 the acts and conditions and things required by law to be done
31 precedent to and in the issuance of said bonds, have been done
and have been performed in regular and due form, and in strict

1 accordance with the provisions of the law authorizing said bonds,
2 and that the total indebtedness of the City of Modesto, including
3 the indebtedness evidenced by this issue of bonds, does not exceed
4 the limit prescribed by the constitution and the laws of the
5 State of California.

6 This bond ceases to bear interest unless presented
7 at maturity.

8 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of Modesto has
9 caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor (who is the executive
10 of said municipality) and the Treasurer of said City of Modesto,
11 and to be countersigned by its City Clerk, and has caused its
12 City Clerk to affix thereto the corporate seal of said City of
13 Modesto, and has caused all the coupons hereto to be signed by
14 the Treasurer and the said Treasurer has caused his said signature
15 to be lithographed upon all of said coupons and hereby adopts said
16 lithographic signature as his own.

17 Dated, Modesto, California, the Second of January, 1920.

18
19 MAYOR of the City of Modesto.

20
21 Countersigned:

22 TREASURER of the City of Modesto

23
24 CITY CLERK of the City of Modesto.

25
26 The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall
27 be substantially in the following form and language:

28 \$25.00

No. _____

29 INTEREST COUPON

30 The City of Modesto

31 On the second day of _____ A.D. 19__

1 on surrender of this coupon, will pay to the bearer hereof, at
2 the office of the Treasurer of said City, in said City of Modesto,
3 County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of TWENTY
4 FIVE DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of America, for
5 the semi-annual interest due on that date upon its above numbered
6 municipal bond..

7 Dated the 2nd of January, 1920.

8 Coupon No. _____

9 _____
10 Treasurer of said City.

11 Section 8. The Mayor of the City of Modesto and the
12 Treasurer thereof are hereby authorized and directed to sign
13 and execute, and the City Clerk of said City of Modesto is hereby
14 authorized and directed to countersign and affix the seal of
15 said City of Modesto to all of said bonds as of the date of
16 January 2nd, 1920, and the said Treasurer is authorized to sign
17 all of said interest coupons in substantially the form hereinabove
18 provided by this ordinance, and to adopt for such purpose a
19 lithographic signature, and the acts of each of the in so doing
20 shall be construed to be both for his official self and for the
21 City of Modesto; and the Mayor of the City of Modesto is hereby
22 authorized and appointed as a committee to supervise the printing
23 and execution of said bonds and coupons.

24 Section 9. There shall be levied and collected
25 annually each year, until said bonds are paid, or until there
26 shall be a sum in the treasury of said City of Modesto, set apart
27 for that purpose, sufficient to meet all sums coming due for
28 principal and interest on such bonds, a tax sufficient to pay
29 the annual interest on said bonds, and also such part of the prin-
30 cipal thereof as shall become due before the time for fixing the
31 next general tax levy.

1 The taxes herein required to be levied and collected
2 shall be in addition to all other taxes levied for municipal
3 purposes and shall be levied and collected at the time and in the
4 manner as all other taxes, and shall be used for no other purpose
5 than the paying of said bonds and accruing interest.

6 Section 10. This ordinance shall be printed and
7 published in full at least once at least three days prior to its
8 final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, a news-
9 paper of general circulation printed and published in the said
10 City of Modesto, and which is also the official newspaper of said
11 City of Modesto.

12 Section 11. This ordinance shall take effect from
13 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

14 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
15 at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto on
16 the 19th day of December, 1919, by the following vote.

17 Ayes: Councilmen: Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

18 Noes: Councilmen: None

19 Absent: Councilmen: Cuneo.

20 Approved December 10th, 1919.

George J. Ulrich
MAYOR.

21 Attest:

H. D. Thompson
City Clerk.

22
23
24 Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of
25 Modesto on the 17th day of December, 1919, by the following vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen: Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich

27 Noes: Councilmen: None

28 Absent: Councilmen: None

29 Attest: H. D. Thompson

30 City Clerk.

-8-

31 Approved: George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on Lee Street from the easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue to the westerly curb line of Johnson Street.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

That the official curb grades on Lee Street from the easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue easterly to the westerly curb line of Johnson Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base to-wit:

93.064 feet northerly curb, 93.000 feet southerly curb of Lee Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue.

94.543 feet northerly curb, 94.543 feet southerly curb of Lee Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Johnson Street.

Section 2.

Grades shall be straight lines between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines. A Section across the street of the surface of the finished street to be the arc of a circle passing through the grade of the gutter at the sides of the road way and through a point eight (8) inches above the grade of the gutters in the center of the street.

Section 3.

That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 4.

It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to its final adoption.

Section 5.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular adjourned meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto held on the twenty ninth day of December, 1919 by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen none

Approved this 29th day of December 1919. George J. Ulrich Mayor. H. C. Thompson City Clerk.

Attest: H. C. Thompson Clerk.

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 29th day of December, 1919, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cunco, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: Councilmen, None.

Absent: None.

Approved this 29th day of December, 1919.

Attest: H. C. Thompson City Clerk

George J. Ulrich Mayor

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

3 An ordinance providing for the acquisition of a site
4 and for the construction thereon of an additional well for the
5 Modesto Municipal water works and for the installation of pump-
6 ing machinery thereon.

7 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as
8 follows:

9 Section 1. That the Commissioner of Public Works is
10 hereby authorized and directed to purchase or acquire for the
11 City of Modesto such ground in the Capital Heights addition to
12 the City of Modesto as may be suitable in location and size
13 for the installation, sinking or constructing thereon of the
14 well hereinafter specified.

15 To construct thereon a well to a sufficient
16 ~~distance~~ ^{depth} and of sufficient size and capacity to furnish an
17 additional water supply for domestic and fire purposes for the
18 use of the inhabitants of the City of Modesto and to equip
19 said well with suitable pumping and other machinery for the pump-
20 ing and furnishing of water therefrom, including, in his
21 discretion, suitable fire pump.

22 Section 2. The City Engineer under the supervision
23 of the Commissioner of Public Works is hereby authorized and
24 directed to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for
25 the sinking, installation or construction of said well and for
26 equipping the same with the necessary pumping machinery and
27 equipment, said plans and specifications to be adopted by the
28 City Council of the City of Modesto and to be filed with the
29 City Clerk of said city.

30 Section 3. As soon as a site for the construction
31 of said well has been acquired and the plans and specifications
mentioned in Section 2 of this ordinance have been filed and
adopted as therein specified, the city clerk is hereby authorized

1 and directed under the supervision of the Commissioner of Public
2 Works to advertise for bids for the sinking or construction of
3 said well and thereafter for the furnishing of the same with
4 such pumping machinery and equipment as may be necessary therefore
5 either separately or as a unit.

6 Section 4. All notices to bidders required by
7 the preceding sections of this ordinance shall require the bid-
8 der for whatever work to be performed and material to be fur-
9 nished to submit sealed bids therefor at a time and place to be
10 specified by the City Clerk in said notice, said bids to be
11 accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank of the
12 State of California for 10% of the amount of the bid, as a guaran-
13 tee that the successful bidder will enter into a contract with
14 the City of Modesto to perform the labor and furnish the materials
15 required, and shall state that all contracts entered into in
16 pursuance thereto shall be subject to all the provisions of the
17 Charter of the City of Modesto and the laws of the State of
18 California relating to public work, including hours and wages of
19 labor.

20 The costs of the public improvement hereinabove
21 provided shall be paid out of the funds of the City of Modesto and
22 there is hereby appropriated out of said fund the sum of ^{Water Improvement} ~~six thousand~~
23 dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay for said
24 improvement.

25 Section 5. It is hereby declared that the public
26 interest requires the construction of said well immediately
27 in order that the inhabitants of the city of Modesto may be
28 adequately supplied with water during the summer season and
29 that this ordinance is therefore necessary for the immediate
30 preservation of the public peace, health or safety and for
31 said reasons this ordinance shall take effect and be in opera-
tion immediately upon its final passage and adoption.

1 Section 6. It is further ordered that this ordinance
2 shall be published in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
3 newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least once at least three
4 days prior to its final adoption.
5

6 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
7 Cuneo who moved its adoption, which motion
8 being duly seconded, it was adopted on first reading by the
9 following vote:
10

11 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Swan and Mayor Ulrich.

12 Nones: Councilmen None.

13 Absent: Councilmen None.

14 Approved this 7th day of January, 1920

15
16 George J. Ulrich
17 MAYOR

18 Attest:

19 A. C. Thompson
20 CITY CLERK.

21 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
22 Modesto on the 14th day of January, 1920, by the following vote:

23 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

24 Nones: Councilmen: None.

25 Absent: Councilmen: None.

26 Approved this 14th day of January, 1920.

27 George J. Ulrich
28 Mayor.
29 Attest: A. C. Thompson
30 City Clerk.
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CO

An ordinance providing for the construction of a police station and office for the City Engineer in and for the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The City Engineer is hereby directed and instructed to prepare and submit to the City Council plans and specifications for the construction of a certain public improvement, to-wit: a two story brick building to be situated on Lots 22, 23 + 24 in Block 71 of the City of Modesto, which said building shall be approximately 30 feet wide and 40 feet long, and shall be constructed and situated on that portion of said lots lying between the well or pump house thereon and Tenth Street and of the estimated cost of Five Thousand dollars; said plans and specifications shall be designed for a building to be used as a police station in and for the City of Modesto on the first floor thereof, and as an office for the City Engineer on the second floor thereof.

Section 2. Upon the submission of such plans and specifications and their adoption by the City Council, the City Clerk is authorized to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement in accordance with said plans and specifications, the notice to bidders to be in the form required by law and as to bidding, performance, labor and material bonds and to specify a date when bids for the construction of said improvement will be received, opened and considered by the City Council which shall be not less than ten days after the first publication of said notice. Upon the acceptance of a bid by a responsible bidder for the construction of said improvement a contract shall be entered into between the City of Modesto, by its Mayor and City Clerk, and the contractor to whom the contract is awarded for the

1 construction of said improvement; said contract shall provide
2 for the payment of the cost of construction in progressive or
3 installment payments as the City Engineer may determine.

4 Section 3. There is hereby appropriated out of the
5 funds of the City of Modesto the sum of Five
6 thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay
7 for the construction and completion of said improvement.

8 Section 4. Upon the completion of said building or
9 improvement the lower floor thereof shall be occupied by the
10 police department of the City of Modesto as police office, head-
11 quarters and station, and the second story thereof shall be
12 occupied by the City Engineer as his office, and the police
13 station and police headquarters of the City of Modesto and the
14 office of the engineer of the City of Modesto shall thereafter
15 be located in such building.

16 Section 5. It is declared that this ordinance is
17 necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace,
18 health and safety in that the City Engineer has recently been
19 given jurisdiction over the water system of the City of Modesto,
20 and the location of said Tenth Street Water Works is the most
21 convenient for him in the discharge of such duties, and further,
22 in that his present quarters are inadequate and inconvenient, and
23 further, in that the present quarters occupied by the police
24 department are inadequate and inconvenient, and the lease ~~of~~ right
25 of occupancy of said police department has been terminated and
26 will shortly expire, and for said reasons this ordinance shall
27 take effect and be in full force and operation from and after its
28 final passage and adoption.

29 Section 6. This ordinance shall be published in
30 full at least once at least three days prior to its final
31 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper

1 of the City of Modesto.

2
3 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
4 Swan at the regular meeting of the council
5 of the City of Modesto, held on the 14th day of January, 1920,
6 who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, by
7 Councilman Turner it was adopted on first reading by
8 the following vote:

9 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Swan and Mayor Ulrich.

10 Noes: Councilmen

11 Absent: Councilmen

12 Approved this 14th day of January, 19

13
14 George J. Ulrich
15 MAYOR

16 Attest:

17 H. O. Thompson
18 CITY CLERK.

19
20 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
21 Modesto on the 28th day of January, 1920, by the following vote:

22 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

23 Noes: Councilmen: None.

24 Absent: Councilmen: None.

25
26 Approved this 28th day of January, 1920.

27 George J. Ulrich
28 Mayor.

29 -3-

30 Attest: H. O. Thompson
31 City Clerk.

NOT SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

4 An ordinance providing for the Issuance, sale and Re-
demption of Bonds of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the
5 result of the special election held in said City on the 9th day
6 of December, 1919, and providing for the form and denomination
7 thereof.

8 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as
9 follows:

10 Section 1. WHEREAS, at a special election held
11 in the City of Modesto on the 9th day of December 1919, pursuant
12 to the laws of the State of California, and in accordance with
13 Ordinance No. 153 - N.S. and the other ordinances of the City
14 of Modesto relative to elections therein, the said City has been
15 authorized to incur an indebtedness in the sum of \$289,000, for
16 certain of the purposes in said ordinance and all of the purposes
17 hereinafter set forth, and has been authorized to issue bonds for
18 the amount of said indebtedness:

19 Section 2. That the said City of Modesto shall
20 incur an indebtedness in the sum of \$289,000 for the following
21 several purposes:

22 1. For the improvement of the streets of said
23 City of Modesto by improving the intersections of the accepted
24 streets of said City, by grading and thereupon paving with an
25 asphalt concrete pavement and constructing cement curbs and
26 gutters and the construction and placing in position of culverts,
27 all upon certain street intersections in said City of Modesto,
28 all to be in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted
29 and on file in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto,
30 of the estimated cost of \$100,000.

31 2. For the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for said City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters in accordance with the

1 preliminary plans heretofore prepared therefor by the City Engineer
2 and on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Modesto, the
3 estimate, cost of which will be \$75,000.

4
5 3. For the construction and completion of addition-
6 al sanitary sewers in and for the City of Modesto, according to the
7 plans and estimates filed in the office of the Clerk by the City
8 Engineer, the estimated cost of which will be \$35,000.

9 4. For the acquisition, construction and completion
10 of an addition to the liquifying tank and filter beds in connection
11 with the sewer system of the City of Modesto, according to estimates
12 thereof filed in the office of the City Clerk by the City Engineer,
13 the estimated cost of which will be \$30,000.

14 5. For the construction and completion by way of
15 extension of the municipal water system of the City of Modesto,
16 including additional wells and additional pumping equipment, as
17 per plans and estimates thereof filed in the office of the City
18 Clerk by the City Engineer, the estimated cost of which is \$49,000.

19 All which said indebtedness for said purposes
20 was authorized by said special election; and the bonds of said
21 City evidencing such indebtedness in the aggregate sum of \$289,000
22 shall be issued in said amount, of the number, denomination and
23 character hereinafter specified.

24 Section 3. Each of said bonds shall be of the denomina-
25 tion of \$1000.00 and shall bear interest at the rate of five per
26 cent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 2nd days of January
27 and July of each ^{year} at the office of the Treasurer of the City of
28 Modesto, in the City of Modesto, in the County of Stanislaus,
29 State of California.

30 There shall be issued two hundred and eighty nine
31 (289) of said bonds, and they shall be numbered consecutively from
one (1) to two hundred and eighty nine (289) inclusive. All of

1 said bonds shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer
2 of said City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California.

3 Eight of said bonds shall be payable together with
4 interest thereon at such date unpaid, on the second day of
5 January, 1921, and eight of said bonds, together with interest
6 thereon as aforesaid, on the second day of each and every January
7 thereafter until and including the second day of January, 1955;
8 and nine of said bonds together with interest thereon unpaid at
9 such date, shall be payable and paid on the second day of January
10 1956, all at the place aforesaid.

11 Section 4. The said bonds, or any portion of them, as
12 the City Council may determine, may be hereafter sold by the
13 City Council of the City of Modesto at not less than their par
14 value, at either public or private sale, to the highest bidder,
15 in such manner as the said City Council may hereafter by resolu-
16 tion determine.

17 Section 5. The proceeds of the sale of said bonds
18 shall be placed in the Treasury of said City of Modesto, and the
19 amount received shall be apportioned to the various funds and for
20 the purposes authorized by said special election and hereinbefore
21 set forth.

22 Section 6. The bonds shall be dated January, 2nd, 1920,
23 shall be executed on behalf of the said City of Modesto by the
24 Mayor of said City, who is the executive of said municipality,
25 and also by the Treasurer of the City of Modesto, and shall be
26 countersigned by the Clerk of the City of Modesto, and each of
27 said bonds shall have attached thereto interest coupons equal in
28 number to at least twice the number of years it has to run before
29 it is due. The said coupons shall be numbered consecutively
30 and signed by the Treasurer.

31 The said bonds and coupons shall be in the form
substantially as hereinafter set forth. Each of the interest

1 coupons shall represent six months interest and be payable to
2 bearer.

3 Section 7. The form and language of all of said bonds
4 shall be substantially as follows:

5 U-N-I-T-E-D S-T-A-T-E-S O-F A-M-E-R-I-C-A.
6 State of California.

7 \$1000.00

8 No. _____

9 MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT BOND OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

10 On the second day of January, 19____, the CITY OF MODESTO
11 a municipal corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State
12 of California, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the
13 bearer, at the office of the Treasurer of said City, in the City
14 of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of
15 ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of
16 America, with interest thereon in like gold coin from the date
17 hereof at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable semi-annually
18 at the office of the said City Treasurer, on the second day of
19 January and July of each year, upon the presentation and surrender
20 of the proper interest bearing coupon hereto attached.

21 This bond is one of a series of bonds of like date,
22 tenor and effect, issued by the City of Modesto, for the purpose
23 of paying the cost of grading and paving and curbing certain accept-
24 ed and public streets in the said City of Modesto; for the purpose
25 of the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of
26 storm sewers in and for the said City of Modesto to supplement
27 the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose
28 of the storm waters; for the purpose of the construction and
29 completion of additional sanitary sewers; for the purpose of the
30 acquisition, construction and completion of an addition to the
31 liquifying tank and filter beds in connection with the sewer system

1 of said City; for the purpose of the construction and completion
2 by way of extension of the municipal water system of the City of
3 Modesto; and is issued under and in pursuance of and in conformity
4 with an act of the legislature of the State of California entitled
5 "An Act authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns
6 and municipal corporations for municipal improvements, and regu-
7 lating the acquisition, construction or completion thereof,"
8 which became a law under the constitutional provision, without
9 the Governor's approval, February 25th, 1901, and of the acts
10 supplemental and amendatory thereto.

11 And it is hereby certified, asserted and declared
12 that this bond is issued after full compliance with, in pursuance
13 of and in conformity with the constitution and laws of the State
14 of California, and the ordinances of said City of Modesto, and
15 in pursuance of and in conformity with a vote of more than two-
16 thirds of all the qualified electors of said City of Modesto,
17 voting at a special election, duly and regularly called and held
18 in said city, as provided in said act and the acts amendatory
19 and supplemental thereto, and the ordinance of said City of Modesto
20 on the 9th day of December, 1919; notice thereof having been
21 duly and regularly given and published in the manner and for the
22 period required by law, and after the result of said election
23 had been canvassed and declared and entered in the manner and as
24 required by law.

25 It is further certified and declared that all of the
26 provisions and requirements of the constitution of the State of
27 California and of the charter of the City of Modesto applicable
28 thereto, and of the ordinances of the City of Modesto, have been
29 duly and regularly and fully complied with by the proper officers
30 of said City of Modesto in the issuance of this bond; that all
31 the acts and conditions and things required by law to be done

1 surrender of this coupon, will pay to the bearer hereof, at
2 the office of the Treasurer of said City, in said City of Modesto,
3 County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of TWENTY-
4 FIVE DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of America, for
5 the semi-annual interest due on that date upon its above numbered
6 municipal bond.

7 Dated the 2nd of January, 1920.

8 Coupon No. _____

9
10 Treasurer of said City.

11 Section 8. The Mayor of the City of Modesto and the
12 Treasurer thereof are hereby authorized and directed to sign
13 and execute, and the City Clerk of said City of Modesto is hereby
14 authorized and directed to countersign and affix the seal of
15 said City of Modesto to all of said bonds as of the date of
16 January 2nd, 1920, and the said Treasurer is authorized to sign
17 all of said interest coupons in substantially the form hereinabove
18 provided by this ordinance, and to adopt for such purpose a
19 lithographic signature, and the acts of each of them in so doing
20 shall be construed to be both for his official self and for the
21 City of Modesto; and the Mayor of the City of Modesto is hereby
22 authorized and appointed as a committee to supervise the printing
23 and execution of said bonds and coupons.

24 Section 9. There shall be levied and collected
25 annually each year, until said bonds are paid, or until there
26 shall be a sum in the treasury of said City of Modesto, set apart
27 for that purpose, sufficient to meet all sums coming due for
28 principal and interest on such bonds, a tax sufficient to pay
29 the annual interest on said bonds, and also such part of the prin-
30 cipal thereof as shall become due before the time for fixing the
31 next general tax levy.

1 The taxes herein required to be levied and collected
2 shall be in addition to all other taxes levied for municipal pur-
3 poses and shall be levied and collected at the time and in the
4 manner as all other taxes, and shall be used for no other purpose
5 than the paying of said bonds and accruing interest.

6 Section 10. All ordinances or parts of ordinances
7 in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

8 Section 11. This ordinance shall be printed and
9 published in full at least once at least three days prior to its
10 final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, a news-
11 paper of general circulation printed and published in the said
12 City of Modesto, and which is also the official newspaper of said
13 City of Modesto.

14 Section 12. This ordinance shall take effect from
15 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

16 Introduced and ordered printed and published
17 as above at a special meeting of the Council of the City of
18 Modesto, duly and legally called and held on the 21st day of
19 January 1920, by the following vote:

20 Ayes: Councilmen: *Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich*

21 Noes: Councilmen: None.

22 Absent: Councilmen: *none*.

23 Approved January 21st 1920.

24 *George J. Ulrich*
25 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR

26
27 Attest: W. O. Thompson
28 City Clerk.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 28th day of January, 1920, by the following vote:
Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner and Mayor Ulrich,
Noss: Councilmen: None.
Absent: Councilmen: None.

Approved this 28th day of January, 1920.

Ray J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Attest: Chas. Thompson
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting morgues, mortuaries, or undertaking establishments, except within certain limits, within the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do Ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation either as principal or employer, or as agent, servant or employee, to establish, maintain, or carry on the business of a morgue, mortuary, or undertaker, where the bodies of the human dead are prepared for burial or cremation, within the City of Modesto, except within the following portion thereof, to-wit: That portion of said City ~~hereinafter~~ included within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the center lines of J and Twelfth Streets, thence southeasterly along the center line of Twelfth Street to its intersection with the center line of B street; thence along the center line of B street to its intersection with the center line of Sierra Drive; thence along the center line of Sierra drive to its intersection with the center line of Seventh Street, thence northwesterly along the center line of Seventh Street to its intersection with the center line of J street; thence along the center line of J street to its intersection with the center line of Twelfth Street, the point of beginning.

Section 2. Any morgue, mortuary or undertaking establishment, as herein above defined outside of the limits of the district hereinabove specified is declared to be a nuisance, and shall be abated by proper proceedings in the Superior Court.

Section 3. Any person, as aforesaid, who shall establish, maintain or carry on, or who, as aforesaid, shall assist in establishing, maintaining or carrying on any morgue, mortuary, or undertak-

1 ing establishment contrary to the terms of this ordinance shall be
2 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction shall be punished
3 by a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, or by a imprisonment
4 in the County Jail of Stanislaus County not exceeding six months, or
5 by both such fine and imprisonment; and every judgment for the payment
6 of a fine shall provide that in default of payment thereof the defen-
7 dant shall be imprisoned as aforesaid ~~for~~ until the fine be paid at
8 the rate of one day's imprisonment for each two dollars of such fine.
9 Every day that such morgue, mortuary or undertaking establishment is
10 maintained or carried on contrary to the provisions of this ordinance
11 shall be deemed to constitute a separate offense.

12 Section 4. This ordinance shall go into effect and be in
13 full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final
14 passage and adoption.

15 Section 5. This ordinance shall be published in full at
16 least once not less than three days prior to its final adoption in the
17 Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

18 - - - - -
19

20 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
21 Swan, who moved its adoption on first reading, which
22 motion being seconded by Councilman Parks was carried by the
23 following vote:

24 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner, Mayor Ulrich;

25 Noes: Councilmen: None.

26 Absent; Councilmen: None.

27 Approved, January 28th, 1920.

28 George J. Ulrich
29 Mayor.

30 Attest:
31 H. P. Thompson
City Clerk.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

AN ORDINANCE regulating the distribution of advertising matter.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal or agent, or ~~as~~ for himself or itself, or as the employee or servant of another, to distribute, or scatter, or place or deposit any circular, poster, handbill, or dodger printed or published for advertising purposes, in ~~any~~ or on any motor driven or horse drawn vehicle upon any of the public streets of the City of Modesto, or upon any lawn, porch, premises or building in said City of Modesto, without, in either case, first obtaining the permission so to do from ~~such~~ the owner, occupant or possessor of such vehicle, lawn, porch, premises, or building; or to scatter, place, or deposit any such circular, poster, handbill or dodger in or upon any public street, alley, place or building within said City of Modesto, without first obtaining the consent or permission from the person in charge of such public street, alley, place or building.

Section 2. This ordinance shall not be construed as applying to newspapers ~~regularly published~~ of general circulation as defined by section 4466 of the Political Code.

Section 3. The appearance upon any such circular, poster, handbill or dodger of any advertisement shall be prima facie evidence that it was printed or published for advertising purposes.

Section 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, whether as employer or principal, agent, servant or employee, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the County Jail of Stanislaus not exceeding ninety days; or by both such fine and imprisonment; and the judgment of court may also provide in event of failure to

1 pay any fine imposed the defendant shall be imprisoned in such
2 jail until the fine is paid, at the rate of one day's imprisonment
3 for each two dollars of such fine.
4

5 ~~Ordinance~~ Section 5. All ordinances or
6 parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

7 Section 6. This ordinance shall go into effect and be
8 in full force from and after fifteen days after its final passage
9 and adoption.

10 Section 7. This ordinance shall be printed and published
11 in full at least once not less than three days prior to its final
12 adoption.

13
14 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Turner,
15 who moved its adoption, ~~was~~ and on first reading, which motion being
16 duly seconded was carried by the following vote:

17 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Swan, Turner, Mayor Ulrich;

18 Noes: Councilmen: None

19 Absent: Councilmen: None

20
21 Approved, January 28th, 1920.

22 George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

23 Attest:

24 H. O. Thompson
25 City Clerk.

26 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
27 Modesto on the 11th day of February, 1920, by the following vote:

28 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Turner and Mayor Ulrich

29 Noes: Councilmen None

30 Absent: Councilmen Parks

31 Approved this 11th day of February

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Attest: H. O. Thompson
City Clerk.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance calling a special election to submit to the qualified voters of the City of Modesto the proposition of incurring a bonded indebtedness for the acquisition and construction of certain municipal improvements, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of said city; establishing election precincts and designating election officers for the holding of said election; fixing the date on which said election shall be held; the manner of holding the same and of voting for or against the incurring of such indebtedness.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, on the 10th day of March, 1920 there was filed with the legislative body, to-wit; the Council of the City of Modesto, a petition signed by fifteen (15) per centum of the qualified electors of said municipality (the City of Modesto) computed upon the total number of votes cast therein for all candidates for governor at the last preceding election at which a governor was elected, requesting that a certain proposition for the issuance of bonds of said city be submitted to the qualified electors of said city at an election to be called for the submission of said proposition and to be held in accordance with an act of the Legislature of the State of California entitled "An act authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns and municipal corporations for municipal improvements, and regulating the acquisition, construction or completion thereof", which became a law under the constitutional provision without the governor's approval on February 15, 1901, and the acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, which said petition this Council has heretofore found and declared to be sufficient in all particulars, and to be signed by the requisite number of qualified electors of said City of Modesto as in said act provided, which said petition now on file with said Council in the office of the City Clerk of said City of Modesto is hereby referred to and by such reference made a part hereof, and

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

WHEREAS, the said Council of the City of Modesto did

1 by a resolution duly introduced and passed at a regular meeting of
2 said Council on the 10th day of March, 1920, which said resolution
3 was passed by a vote of two-thirds of all its members and duly
4 approved by the executive of said municipality, to-wit; the Mayor
5 of the City of Modesto, determine and declare that the public
6 interest and necessity of said City of Modesto and its inhabitants
7 demand the acquisition, construction and completion of the follow-
8 ing municipal improvement, ^{mentioned in said petition} to-wit:

9 The acquisition of the land for and the construction
10 and completion thereon of an Industrial Exposition Park on the
11 Tuolumne Boulevard Site in the City of Modesto, including the
12 development and equipment of the same, the estimated cost of which
13 will be the sum of \$50,000.00.

14 NOW THEREFORE, the Council of the City of Modesto
15 do ordain:

16 Section 1.

17 A special election is hereby called to be held in
18 said City of Modesto on the 27th day of April, 1920, at which said
19 special election there shall be submitted to the qualified electors
20 of said city the proposition of the incurring of an indebtedness
21 by said city in the sum of \$50,000.00 for the purpose aforesaid
22 and hereinafter more particularly set forth.

23 Section 2.

24 The objects and purposes for which said indebtedness
25 is proposed to be incurred and the amount of the principal of the
26 indebtedness proposed to be incurred for said purpose is as follows:

27 For the acquisition of the necessary land for,
28 and the construction and completion thereon of, an Industrial Exposi-
29 tion Park on the Tuolumne Boulevard Site in the City of Modesto,
30 including the development and equipment of the same, the estimated
31

1 cost of which will be the sum of \$50,000.00.

2 Section 3.

3 The estimated cost of the proposed public improvement is
4 the sum of \$50,000.00 and the total amount of the principal indebted-
5 ness proposed to be incurred for said purpose is the sum of \$50,000.

6 X Section 4.

7 It is hereby determined and declared that the cost of
8 the acquisition, construction and completion of the municipal improve-
9 ment aforesaid will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary
10 annual revenue and income of said city, and that it is necessary to
11 incur a municipal indebtedness therefore and to issue the bonds of
12 said city to evidence said indebtedness.

13 Section 5.

14 If two-thirds of the votes cast at said special election
15 shall be in favor of the proposition of incurring the municipal
16 indebtedness for the purpose aforesaid the bonds of the said City
17 of Modesto shall be issued in the amount of \$50,000.00 and there-
18 upon sold and the money derived from the sale thereof used for said
19 purpose.

20 Section 6.

21 The rate of interest to be paid on such indebtedness
22 and on said bonds when issued shall be five (5%) per cent per annum,
23 payable semi-annually.

24 Section 7.

25 Said special election shall be held on the 27th day of
26 April, 1920 and the polls for said special election shall be opened
27 at six o'clock in the morning of the day of election and kept open
28 until seven o'clock P.M. of the same day in accordance with Sections
29 1160 and 1164 of the Political Code of the State of California.

30 Section 8.

31 Said special election shall be held in all particulars

1 not recited in this ordinance as provided by law and other ordi-
2 nances of the City of Modesto for holding municipal elections,
3 provided that the ballots shall be in the following form:

4
5 MUNICIPAL TICKET, SPECIAL ELECTION.

6 Direction to Voters. Each voter desiring to vote for
7 the proposition of incurring a municipal indebtedness for the
8 purpose specified in this ballot shall stamp a ^{Cross} (x) in the voting
9 square after the printed word "Yes" after the proposition.

10 If an elector desires to vote against the incurring of said
11 indebtedness he shall stamp a ^{Cross} (x) in the voting square after the
12 word "No" after said proposition.

13 The mark should be made with the rubber stamp and ink
14 which will be found in each booth, and the ballots shall not be
15 marked in any other manner. All marks except the cross (x) are
16 forbidden. All distinguishing marks or erasures are forbidden
17 and make the ballot void. If you wrongfully stamp, tear or
18 deface the ballot return it to the inspector of election and obtain
19 another.

20
21
22
23 The acquisition of the necessary land for, YES ()
24 and the construction and completion thereon of, an Industrial Exposition Park on the Tuolumne Boulevard
25 Site in the City of Modesto, including the development and equipment of the same, the estimated cost of which NO ()
26 will be the sum of \$50,000.

27 Section 9.

28 For the purpose of holding said special election
29 the entire incorporated City of Modesto shall be, and the same is
30 hereby, precincted and subdivided into six special election or
31 consolidated election precincts, which special election or con-

1 solidated election precincts are hereby established as hereinafter
2 specified, and which said special election or consolidated election
3 precincts shall be known, designated and numbered as follows:

- 4 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 1;
- 5 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 2;
- 6 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 3;
- 7 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 4;
- 8 Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 5;
- 9 ~~Special election or consolidated election Precinct No. 6.~~

10 Said special election or consolidated election precincts are
11 established by consolidating the general election precincts within
12 the City of Modesto, as established by the orders or resolutions
13 of the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County, California, now
14 in force for general election purposes within said city (which said
15 orders or resolutions, now on file and of record in the office of
16 the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County, are
17 hereby referred to and by such reference made a part hereof for
18 greater certainty and a more particular description of the boundar-
19 ies thereof) in the following manner, said precincts so established
20 by said Board of Supervisors being herein referred to as General
21 Election Precincts.

22 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
23 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 1, Modesto No. 2, Modesto No. 3
24 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or
25 Consolidated Election Precinct No. 1;"

26 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
27 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 4, Modesto No. 5 are hereby
28 consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated
29 Election Precinct No. 2;"

30 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
31 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 6, Modesto No. 7, Modesto
No. 8 and Modesto No. 9, are hereby consolidated and established
into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 3;"

1 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
2 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 10, Modesto No. 11,
3 Modesto No. 12, Modesto No. 13, Modesto No. 14 and Modesto No. 15
4 are hereby consolidated and established into "Special Election or
5 Consolidated Election Precinct No. 4;"

6 Said General Election Precincts so designated by
7 said Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 16, Modesto No. 17, Modesto
8 No. 18 and Modesto No. 19 are hereby consolidated and established
9 into "Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No. 5;"

10 Said General Election Precincts so designated by said
11 Board of Supervisors as Modesto No. 20, Modesto No. 21, are hereby
12 consolidated and established into "Special Election or Consolidated
13 Election Precinct No. 6;"

14 - Section 10.

15 The following places are hereby fixed and designated
16 as and for polling places for the purpose of holding said election
17 at and in said respective special or consolidated election precincts
18 and the following named persons are hereby designated and appointed
19 to act as officers of said election at said special election at
20 the respective special election or consolidated election precincts
21 indicated, and will conduct the same, to-wit:

22 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct

23 No. 1; Polling place: Beard's Garage, 108 Downer Avenue

24 1 Inspectors James V. Howell and

25 2 Judges Frances A. Arnold and Mrs. H. A. Russell

26 3 Clerks Mrs. Edith R. Taylor and Mrs. Katharine Taylor

27 Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No.

28 2; Polling Place: Mrs. H. A. Beard's Garage 1705 Downer Avenue

29 Inspectors Mrs. Yvonne McGee and

30 Judges Marye A. Sutton and Henry M. Wood

31 Clerks Mrs. Gertrude Remont, and Edwin B. Taylor

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No.

3: Polling Place: E. M. Fellows Garage 1801 Eleventh Street

Inspectors A. M. Briggs and _____

Judges John L. Marshall and Mrs. Lillian M. Marshall

Clerks Clare T. Doney and Mrs. Wm. Reed Pollock

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No.

4: Polling Place: City Hall, 717-10th Street

Inspectors Mrs. P. T. Rainier and _____

Judges Mark T. Adams and Margaret M. First

Clerks Mrs. Alice B. Rose and Lula D. Erwin

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No.

5: Polling Place: Yolter Bldg., corner of Washington Street,
First Street and State Street

Inspectors _____ and _____

Judges John L. Marshall and George T. Green

Clerks William H. Westwoodland and Mrs. Jattie H. ...

Special Election or Consolidated Election Precinct No.

6: Polling Place: George S. ... Street at 725 Fifth Street

Inspectors Mrs. Annida Benson and _____

Judges Pearl L. Nichols and George T. Green

Clerks Florence E. Turpin and Charles D. ...

Section 11.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 12.

The Clerk of the City of Modesto is hereby directed to provide the necessary election supplies, arrange for polling places as hereinabove specified; and upon the final passage and adoption of this ordinance to publish the same as a notice of election as required by law.

Section 13.

This ordinance shall be printed and published in

1 full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official
2 newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days prior to
3 its final passage and adoption; and after it goes into effect and
4 prior to the day of election it shall be published once a day
5 for at least seven days in some newspaper published at least six
6 days a week within the City of Modesto.

7 Section 14.

8 This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from
9 and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

10 -----oO-----
11

12 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above
13 at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto,
14 duly and regularly called and held on the 17th day of March, 1920.

15 Ayes: Councilmen Cramer, Turner, Utter, and Mayor Elsie

16 Noes: Councilmen None

17 Absent: Councilmen Barks

18 Approved March 17th, 1920.

19
20 Henry J. Ullrich
MAYOR

21 Attest:

22 M. O. Thompson
23 City Clerk.

1 The foregoing ordinance having heretofore been intro-
2 duced at a special meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
3 and having thereupon at such meeting been read and passed upon
4 at its first reading, and having thereafter been published in
5 full at least once at least three days prior to this time, now
6 comes ~~on~~ for final adoption at a regular meeting of the Council
7 of the City of Modesto held on the 24th day of March, 1920,
8 and the roll of the Council being called upon the question of
9 the final adoption of said ordinance, it was finally adopted as
10 an ordinance of the City of Modesto by the following vote:

11 Ayes: Councilmen: Quace, Drake, Turner, Hiter and Mayor Ulrich

12 Noes: Councilmen: None

13 Absent: Councilmen: None

14
15
16 Approved this 24th day of March, 1920.

17
18
19 Attest:

George J. Ulrich
MAYOR

M. Thompson
City Clerk.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

An Ordinance providing for the refusal of water and sewer service to any property not abutting upon an accepted street.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1.

Hereafter no connection with the sewer system of the City of Modesto and no connection with the water system of the City of Modesto shall be made or permitted for service to any lot, piece or parcel of land within said city unless such lot, piece or parcel of land has a frontage upon an accepted public street or alley within said City of Modesto.

Section 2.

It shall be unlawful for any person to connect any lot, piece or parcel of land within said City of Modesto, which said lot, piece or parcel of land does not have a frontage upon an accepted public street or alley within said city, with the water system or the sewer system of the City of Modesto or to maintain under such circumstances any such connection. Any person convicted of a violation of this section of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon such conviction, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$50.00 or by imprisonment in the County Jail not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen (15) days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 4.

This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto

1 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

2
3 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
4 Cuneo, who moved its adoption on first reading, which motion
5 being duly considered was adopted by the following vote:

6 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Turner, Parks, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

7 Nays: Councilmen None

8 Absent: Councilmen None

9 Approved March 24th, 1920.

10
11 George J. Ulrich
12 Mayor

13 Attest W. Thompson
14 City Clerk

15
16 Adopted as an Ordinance by the Council of the City of
17 Modesto on the 14th day of April, 1920, by the following vote:

18 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

19 Nays: Councilmen None

20 Absent: Councilmen None

21 Approved this day of

22 George J. Ulrich
23 Mayor

24 Attest: W. Thompson
25 City Clerk.

26

27

28

29

30

31

1 An ordinance providing for the issuance, sale and redemp-
 2 tion of bonds of the City of Modesto in accordance with the result
 3 of the special election held in said city on the 27th day of April,
 4 1920, and providing for the form and denomination thereof.

5 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

6 Section 1. That in pursuance with the result of the
 7 special election held in and for the City of Modesto on the 27th day
 8 of April, 1920 in accordance with Ordinance No. 163- N.S. and other
 9 ordinances of the City of Modesto relative to elections therein
 10 whereby the said city has been authorized to incur an indebtedness
 11 in the sum of \$50,000 for the purposes in said ordinance and herein-
 12 after set forth, and to issue bonds for the amount of said indebted-
 13 ness, it is ordered that the City of Modesto shall incur an indebt-
 14 edness in the sum of \$50,000 for the following purpose, to-wit:

15 The acquisition of the necessary land for, and the
 16 construction and completion thereon of an Industrial Exposition Park
 17 on the Tuolumne Boulevard Site in the City of Modesto, including
 18 the development and equipment of the same;

19 That bonds of said city evidencing such indebtedness
 20 in the aggregate sum of \$50,000 shall be issued in said amount of
 21 the number, denomination and character hereinafter specified.

22 Section 2. Each of said bonds shall be of the denom-
 23 ination of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars and shall bear interest
 24 at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the second
 25 days of January and July of each year at the office of the Treasurer
 26 of said City of Modesto in said City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus,
 27 State of California. There shall be fifty (50) of said bonds and
 28 they shall be numbered consecutively from One (1) to Fifty (50).
 29 All of said bonds shall be payable at the office of the City Treas-
 30 urer of said City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of Cali-
 31 fornia, two of said bonds shall be payable, together with interest
 thereon at such date unpaid, on the second day of January, 1921, and

1 two of said bonds, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, on
2 the second day of each and every January thereafter until and in-
3 cluding the second day of January, 1945.

4 Section 3. The said bonds, or any portion of them
5 as the City Council may determine, may be hereafter sold by the
6 City Council of the City of Modesto at not less than their par
7 value, at either public or private sale, to the highest bidder, in
8 such manner as the said City Council may hereafter by resolution
9 determine.

10 Section 4. The proceeds of the sale of said bonds
11 shall be placed in the Treasury of said City of Modesto, and the
12 amount received shall be apportioned to the funds and for the pur-
13 pose authorized by said special election and hereinbefore set forth.

14 Section 5. The bonds shall be dated June 1st,
15 1920, shall be executed on behalf of the said City of Modesto
16 by the Mayor of said City, who is the executive of said municipality,
17 and also by the Treasurer of the City of Modesto, and shall be
18 countersigned by the Clerk of the City of Modesto, and each of
19 said bonds shall have attached thereto interest coupons equal in
20 number to at least twice the number of years it has to run before
21 it is due. The said coupons shall be numbered consecutively and
22 signed by the Treasurer.

23 The said bonds and coupons shall be in the form
24 substantially as hereinafter set forth. Each of the interest
25 coupons shall represent six months interest and be payable to bearer.

26 Section 6. The form and language of all of said
27 bonds shall be substantially as follows:

28 U-N-I-T-E-D S-T-A-T-E-S O-F A-M-E-R-I-C-A

29 \$1000.00

No. _____

30 MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT BOND OF THE CITY OF MODESTO.

31 On the second day of January, 19____, the CITY OF MODESTO

1 a municipal corporation incorporated under the laws of the State
2 of California, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the
3 bearer, at the office of the Treasurer of said City, in the City of
4 Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of
5 ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of America,
6 with interest thereon in like gold coin from the date hereof at
7 the rate of five per cent per annum, payable semi-annually at the
8 office of the said City Treasurer, on the second day of January
9 and July of each year, upon the presentation and surrender of the
10 proper interest bearing coupons hereto attached.

11 This bond is one of a series of bonds of like date,
12 tenor and effect, issued by the City of Modesto, for the purpose
13 of the acquisition of the necessary land for, and the construction
14 and completion thereon of, an Industrial Exposition Park in the
15 City of Modesto, including the development and equipment of the same,
16 and is issued under and in pursuance of and in conformity with an
17 act of the Legislature of the State of California entitled "An Act
18 authorizing the incurring of indebtedness by cities, towns and
19 municipal corporations for municipal improvements, and regulating
20 the acquisition, construction or completion thereof," which became
21 a law under the constitutional provision, without the Governor's
22 approval, February 25th, 1901, and of the acts supplemental and
23 amendatory thereto.

24 And it is hereby certified, asserted and declared that
25 this bond is issued after full compliance with, in pursuance of and
26 in conformity with the constitution and laws of the State of
27 California, and the ordinances of the said City of Modesto, and in
28 pursuance of and in conformity with a vote of more than two-thirds
29 of all the qualified electors of said City of Modesto, voting at
30 a special election, duly and regularly called and held in said city,
31 as provided in said act and the acts amendatory and supplemental

1 thereto, and the ordinances of the said City of Modesto, on the
2 27th day of April, 1920; notice thereof having been duly and regu-
3 larly given and published in the manner and for the period required
4 by law, and after the result of said election had been canvassed
5 and declared and entered in the manner and as required by law.

6 It is further certified and declared that all of
7 the provisions and requirements of the constitution of the State of
8 California and of the charter of the City of Modesto applicable
9 thereto, and of the ordinances of said City of Modesto, have been
10 duly and regularly and fully complied with by the proper officers
11 of said City of Modesto in the issuance of this bond; that all the
12 acts and conditions and things required by law to be done precedent
13 to and in the issuance of said bonds, have been done and have been
14 performed in regular and due form, and in strict accordance with
15 the provisions of the law authorizing said bonds, and that the
16 total indebtedness of the City of Modesto, including the indebtedness
17 evidenced by this issue of bonds, does not exceed the limit pre-
18 scribed by the constitution and the laws of the State of California.

19 This bond ceases to bear interest unless presented
20 at maturity.

21 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of Modesto has
22 caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor (who is the executive
23 of said municipality) and the Treasurer of said City of Modesto,
24 and to be countersigned by its City Clerk, and has caused its City
25 Clerk to affix thereto the corporate seal of said city of Modesto,
26 and has caused all the coupons hereto to be signed by the Treasurer
27 and the said Treasurer has caused his said signature to be litho-
28 graphed upon all of said coupons and hereby adopts said lithographic
29 signature as his own.

30 Dated: Modesto, California, the 1st day of June, 1920.

31

MAYOR of the City of Modesto.

1 Countersigned:

TREASURER of the City of Modesto.

2
3 CITY CLERK of the City of Modesto.

4
5 The interest coupons attached to said bonds
6 shall be substantially in the following form and language:

7 \$25.00

No. _____

8 INTEREST COUPON

9 The City of Modesto

10 On the second day of _____ A.D. 19

11 on surrender of this coupon, will pay to the bearer hereof, at
12 the office of the Treasurer of said City, in said City of Modesto,
13 County of Stanislaus, State of California, the sum of TWENTY FIVE
14 DOLLARS, in gold coin of the United States of America, for the
15 semi-annual interest due on that date upon its above numbered
16 municipal bond.

17 Dated the 1st day of June, 1920.

18 Coupon No. _____

19 _____
20 Treasurer of said City.

21 Section 7. The Mayor of the City of Modesto and the
22 Treasurer thereof are hereby authorized and directed to sign
23 and execute, and the City Clerk of said City of Modesto is hereby
24 authorized and directed to countersign and affix the seal of the
25 said City of Modesto to all of said bonds as of the date of June 1st
26 _____, 1920, and the said Treasurer is authorized to sign
27 all of said interest coupons in substantially the form hereinabove
28 provided by this ordinance, and to adopt for such purpose a
29 lithographic signature, and the acts of each of them in so doing
30 shall be construed to be both for his official self and for the
31 City of Modesto; and the Mayor of the City of Modesto is hereby

1 authorized and appointed as a committee to supervise the printing
2 and execution of said bonds and coupons.

3 Section 8. There shall be levied and collected
4 annually each year, until said bonds are paid, or until there shall
5 be a sum in the treasury of said City of Modesto, set apart for
6 that purpose, sufficient to meet all sums coming due for principal
7 and interest on such bonds, a tax sufficient to pay the annual
8 interest on said bonds, and also such part of the principal thereof
9 as shall become due before the time for fixing the next general
10 tax levy.

11 The taxes herein required to be levied and collected
12 shall be in addition to all other taxes levied for municipal
13 purposes and shall be levied and collected at the time and in the
14 manner as all other taxes, and shall be used for no other purpose
15 than the paying of said bonds and accruing interest.

16 Section 9. This ordinance shall be printed and pub-
17 lished in full at least once at least three days prior to its
18 final passage and adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, a news-
19 paper of general circulation printed and published in the said
20 City of Modesto, and which is also the official newspaper of said
21 City of Modesto.

22 Section 10. This ordinance shall take effect from and
23 after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

24 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at
25 regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto, duly and
26 regularly called and held on the 28th day of April, 1920.

27 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

28 Noes: Councilmen None

29 Absent: Councilmen: None

30 Approved April 28th, 1920.

31 _____
MAYOR

Attest: _____

City Clerk.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

An ordinance granting to the Tidewater Southern Railway Company, (a railroad corporation), its successors in interest and assigns, for a term of twenty-five years from and after the 2nd day of June, 1920, the right, privilege, permission and franchise to construct, maintain and operate in the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, a railroad of standard gauge, operated by electricity, or other lawful motive power, except steam, together with all the necessary poles and overhead and bond wires and other electrical or mechanical appliances (except what are generally known as and called the "Third Rail System" or "Underground System"), switches, curves, crossings, connections, appendages and adjuncts as may be required for the convenient use and operation of the same along and over a certain route in said City of Modesto.

WHEREAS, Tidewater Southern Railway Company is a railroad corporation, organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, and is the successor in interest of the Tidewater and Southern Railroad Company, the grantee in ordinance Number 310 of the said City of Modesto, which ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the said City of Modesto on the 17th day of May, 1911; and

Whereas, all notices required by law having been duly given and all matters, acts and things precedent to the granting of the franchise and grant hereinafter set forth having heretofore been had and performed in due form of law; and,

Whereas due compliance has been had with all matters required by the Charter of the said City of Modesto;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The City of Modesto hereby grants to Tidewater Southern Railway Company, a railroad corporation, duly organized and incorporated as such under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, and to its successors and assigns, so far as it lies within the power of the said City of Modesto to grant the same, for a term of twenty-five years from and after the 2nd day of June 1920, the right, privilege, permission and franchise to construct,

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

1 maintain and operate in the said City of Modesto a single or double
2 track railroad of standard gauge, operated by electricity or other
3 lawful motive power, except steam, together with all the necessary
4 poles and overhead and bond wires and other electrical or mechanical
5 appliances (except what are generally known as and called the "Third
6 Rail System" or "Underground System"), switches, curves, crossings,
7 connections, appendages and adjuncts as may be required from time to
8 time during the term of this grant, for the convenient use and opera-
9 tion of the same and to run cars, motors or other rolling stock
10 thereon, upon and along and over a route described as follows, to-wit:

11 Commencing at the north line of the City of Modesto, County
12 of Stanislaus, State of California, said line being the center line
13 of Stoddard Avenue, at a point twenty-five feet more or less west of
14 the western boundary line of the right of way of the Modesto Irriga-
15 tion District's canal; thence southwesterly across said Stoddard
16 Avenue and across private property to a point on the northerly line
17 of Needham Avenue, fifty feet more or less westerly of the westerly
18 line of Nellie Street; thence curving to the left across said Need-
19 ham Avenue, across private property between said Needham Avenue,
20 Ninth Street and P Street, to a point on the northwesterly line of
21 said P Street, between said Needham Avenue and Ninth Street; thence
22 continuing on a curve to the left across said P Street and across
23 said Ninth Street to a point on or near the center line of said
24 Ninth Street; thence southeasterly along or parallel to said center
25 line of Ninth Street and across the intervening streets or alleys
26 to the intersection of the present tracks of the Tidewater Southern
27 Railway Company as now laid down on Ninth Street, said point of
28 intersection being between the easterly line of N Street extended
29 and the westerly line of M Street extended.

30 Section 2. The right, privilege, permission and franchise
31 hereby granted are made in so far as the same are within the power of
right of the said City of Modesto to impose the same, subject to the
following terms and conditions, all of said terms and conditions to
be strictly complied with by said grantee, its successors in inter-
est and assigns, on penalty of forfeiture of said franchise, grants,
privileges and permissions for a violation of each, any or all there-
of, viz;

(a) That the said grantee shall construct the tracks of
said railroad on those portions of the streets, alleys or other
places in said City of Modesto herein designated, as nearly aspos-

1 sible in conformity with the routes as designated herein.

2 (b) That the tracks must not be more than five feet wide
3 within the rails, and where there are two tracks must have a space
4 between them sufficient to allow cars to pass each other free.

5 (c) That only a single line of track shall be laid on Need-
6 ham Avenue and Ninth Street, provided, however, that nothing herein
7 contained shall be construed to prevent the City Council of the City
8 of Modesto from granting permission for spur tracks for industries,
9 as specified in the City Charter.

10 (d) That the rails to be used shall be of a weight of not
11 less than one hundred and forty pounds to the yard, and that no
12 rails except the type or style of rail commonly known as and called
13 the "Girder" or "U" rail shall be used.

14 (e) No steam locomotive shall ever at any time be used as
15 motive power upon said line or any part thereof within the limits of
16 the City of Modesto.

17 (f) That the said grantee, its successors in interest and
18 assigns, shall at its own cost and expense pave or repave, macada-
19 mize or remacadamize, grade or regrade the entire length of the
20 streets used by its tracks between the rails thereof and for a width
21 extending two feet on each side of said tracks with the same material
22 as may be used for such purpose by the City of Modesto, and under
23 the same supervision and specifications and in the same manner upon
24 the streets or portions of streets over which said railroad runs, or
25 the tracks thereof are laid, and shall keep the same constantly in
26 repair, and flush with the streets, and with good crossings; and
27 where the streets within the limits of the City of Modesto are paved
28 with asphalt, a footing of basalt blocks shall be laid on each side
29 of the rails; said grantee, its successors and assigns, shall con-
30 struct and maintain the tracks of the road-bed hereinbefore mention-
31 ed upon said streets to the official grade thereof.

1 (g) Whenever the grantee of this franchise, its successors
2 or assigns, shall put in or displace any of the streets or other
3 places or portions thereof in said City of Modesto hereinbefore
4 named, for the purpose of constructing its said railroad or for the
5 purpose of making any repairs thereto or equipments thereof, it
6 shall restore all of such streets and other places and portions
7 thereof to their former condition; and said grantee shall not tear
8 up more than two blocks on the line of said road in said City at any
9 one time and any such two blocks shall not remain torn up for a
10 longer period than thirty days, provided however, that temporary
11 crossings shall at all times be maintained over intersecting streets
12 during the progress of any work. And whenever its tracks shall run
13 over or across the sewer or water pipes of the City of Modesto, or
14 public utility pipes or conduits, whether now laid or to be hereafter
15 laid, said grantee, its successors and assigns, shall at its own
16 expense and risk support its tracks while excavations are being made,
17 to make the repairs necessary to or improvements upon any such sewer
18 or sewers or water pipes or public utility pipes or conduits.
19 The City of Modesto reserves to itself and such public utility as
20 may serve its people, the right to excavate and pass under said
21 track at any point at any time for the purpose of the construction
22 and installation of water, sewer, and gas mains, service pipes or
23 line and electric wire conduits.

24 (h) That said railroad shall not be conducted as a street
25 railroad, but as a commercial railroad, stopping to take freight and
26 passengers only at certain stations or fixed points both within and
27 without the City of Modesto; that it shall collect no fares for
28 transportation of passengers within the present limits of the City of
29 Modesto, neither shall it carry and discharge any passengers, except
30 United States mail carriers and officials, policemen and firemen of
31 the said City of Modesto, as hereinafter specified between points

1 within the limits of the City of Modesto, that it shall run upon
2 schedule time, or as nearly thereto as possible and shall conduct a
3 passenger and freight traffic of the same character as that conducted
4 by ordinary commercial roads, except that there may be a difference
5 in the quantity of freight transported.

6 (i) That said grantee at all times during the continuance
7 of the franchise aforesaid, shall permit and allow all United States
8 mail carriers, and all officials, policemen and firemen of the said
9 City of Modesto, while in the actual discharge of their duties, to
10 ride on the cars of said railroad within the boundaries of the said
11 City of Modesto, without paying any sum whatsoever for fare or other-
12 wise, but with all the rights of other passengers.

13 (j) That the grantee of this franchise is subject to the
14 right of said City of Modesto to make all regulations which shall be
15 necessary to secure in the most ample manner the safety, welfare and
16 accomodation of the public, including among other things the right to
17 pass and enforce ordinances to protect the public from danger or in-
18 convenience in the operation of any work or business authorized by
19 the grant of the franchise and the right to make and enforce all
20 such regulations as shall be reasonably necessary to secure adequate,
21 sufficient and proper service and accomodations for the people and
22 insure their comfort and convenience.

23 (k) That the provisions of this ordinance shall extend to
24 and be operative within the City of Modesto as it now exists and as
25 the same hereafter may be altered or extended.

26 (l) That the said grantee shall commence work under this
27 franchise in good faith within four months after both this ordinance
28 and the order of the Railroad Commission of the State of California
29 in reference to the crossing of the streets within the City of
30 Modesto shall become operative and shall complete the construction of
31 the work under this franchise within three years after both this ordin-

1 ance and the order of the Railroad Commission of the State of Calif-
2 ornia in reference to the crossing of the streets within the City of
3 Modesto shall become operative.

4 (m) That for any breach or failure to comply with any of the
5 terms, limitations or conditions embodied herein, the said grantee
6 shall forfeit to the City of Modesto any and all rights hereunder.

7 (n) That the provisions of this franchise shall be binding
8 upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the
9 grantee herein.

10 (o) That this franchise shall not be an exclusive franchise,
11 but the City of Modesto reserves the right to grant other franchises
12 or privileges to other commercial or interurban railway companies or
13 street railway companies along the same streets or any portion
14 thereof; and the said grantee of this franchise, its successors and
15 assigns, expressly agree as one of the conditions upon which this
16 franchise, right, privilege and permission is given that it will and
17 shall permit such other commercial or interurban railway company or
18 companies or street railway companies, not using steam engines or
19 horses or mules as a drawing or propelling power, and which may hold
20 a franchise or franchises from the City of Modesto, permitting it or
21 them to use such streets or tracks, to use the same streets or any
22 portion thereof and the tracks or appliances of the grantee of this
23 franchise, its successors or assigns, such as may be laid and in
24 operation over the route hereinbefore described, upon first obtain-
25 ing permission therefor from the governing body of the City of
26 Modesto, and upon payment to the then holder of this franchise of an
27 equal proportion of the cost of construction of such portion of the
28 tracks and appurtenances of this grantee, its successors in interest
29 and assigns, as may be used by this grantee, its successors in int-
30 erest and assigns, and said other commercial or interurban railway
31 company or companies or street railway companies jointly; and the

1 entering into of an agreement and the giving to the then holder of
2 this franchise by the holder or holders of the aforesaid subsequent
3 franchise or franchises of a bond in the penal sum of Ten Thousand
4 Dollars, with two sureties to be approved by the then holder of this
5 franchise, or with a surety company to be approved by the majority
6 of the banks of the said City of Modesto, (which said bond shall be
7 for the term of two years), and at least sixty days prior to the
8 expiration of said bond, said then holder or holders of the afore-
9 said subsequent franchise or franchises, its or their successors and
10 assigns, shall execute a new bond, but the same kind of a bond, in
11 the same amount, for the period of five years, to take effect at the
12 expiration of the preceding bond; and every year thereafter during
13 the remaining life or term of the aforesaid agreement or agreements,
14 the then holder or holders of the aforesaid subsequent franchise, its
15 or their successors or assigns, shall execute the same kind of a
16 bond in the same amount and subject to the same approval as named
17 in the aforesaid first bond. Each of said bonds by each of said
18 subsequent companies shall be delivered at least sixty days preced-
19 ing the expiration of the preceding bond, and shall take effect upon
20 the expiration of the preceding bond, to pay its or their equal
21 proportion of the cost of maintenance of the tracks and appliances
22 to be used jointly as afore said; and thereupon the holder or holders
23 of the aforesaid subsequent franchise or franchises shall have the
24 right to use said tracks and appliances jointly with the grantee of
25 this franchise. Provided, that no provisions of this ordinance
26 shall be evaded by the consolidation of any companies benefiting
27 thereby to which said subsequent franchise or franchises may be
28 granted. Provided further that any franchise, rights, privileges
29 or permissions that may hereafter be granted to the aforesaid other
30 interurban, commercial or street railway companies shall not grant
31 any greater rights or permissions or privileges than are granted to

1 this grantee by this ordinance, without granting the same rights,
2 permissions or privileges to this grantee, its successors and
3 assigns.

4 (p) That said grantee, its successors and assigns, shall
5 within ten days after the final passage and approval of this ordin-
6 ance file a bond running to the City of Modesto, with at least two
7 good and sufficient sureties or a surety company, to be approved by
8 the City Council of the City of Modesto, in the penal sum of One
9 Thousand Dollars, which said bond shall be for the term of two years;
10 and at least sixty days prior to the expiration of said bond, it shall
11 file a new bond, but the same kind of a bond, in the penal sum of One
12 Thousand Dollars, for the period of one year, to take effect at the
13 expiration of the preceding bond; and each year thereafter during
14 the remaining/life or term of this ordinance the said grantee, its
15 successors or assigns, shall file the same kind of a bond, running
16 to the said City of Modesto, in the penal sum of One Thousand Dol-
17 lars and subject to the approval of the governing body of the said
18 City of Modesto. Each of said bonds shall be filed at least sixty
19 days preceding the expiration of the preceding bond and shall take
20 effect upon the expiration of the preceding bond. Each of said
21 bonds shall be conditioned that the grantee of this franchise, its
22 successors and assigns, shall well and truly observe, fulfill and
23 perform each and every term and condition of Section 2 of this
24 ordinance, and that in case of any breach of condition of such bond
25 or bonds as to Section 2 of this ordinance, the whole amount of the
26 penal sum therein named shall be taken and deemed to be liquidated
27 damages, and shall be recoverable from the principal and surety on
28 said bond, and as to all other sections of this ordinance only act-
29 ual damages shall be recoverable.

30 Section 3. The rights, privileges, permissions and franchise
31 hereby granted are granted in substitution of all the rights, priv- v

1 illeges, permissions and franchise heretofore granted to said
2 Tidewater and Southern Railroad Company by Ordinance of the said
3 City of Modesto, Number 310, passed on the 17th day of May, 1911,
4 only so far as the same effects or applies to that portion of the
5 streets of the City of Modesto, commencing at the point where the
6 railroad crosses the northern boundary line of Lateral Number Four
7 of Modesto Irrigation District on Virginia Avenue, thence along the
8 said Virginia Avenue and across Needham Avenue and N Street to the
9 center of Ninth Street, and in this behalf said grantee shall within
10 thirty days after the passage of this ordinance and the obtaining by
11 the grantee of an order of the Railroad Commission of the State of
12 California in reference to the crossing of streets in the said City
13 of Modesto, file an acceptance hereof in writing, with the City Clerk,
14 and by said acceptance said grantee shall surrender and abandon the
15 said rights, privileges, permissions and franchises granted by said
16 Ordinance Number 310 over said Virginia Avenue from the northern
17 boundary line of said canal and over Needham Avenue and over N
18 Street to the intersection of the track of said Tidewater/Southern
19 Railway Company on Ninth Street, provided, however, that nothing
20 herein shall in any wise hinder the right of the grantee to remove
21 any of its rails, or any other equipment laid down or used under and
22 by virtue of the provisions of said ordinance Number 310 over said
23 Virginia Avenue from the northern boundary line of said canal, over
24 Needham Avenue and over N Street to the intersection of the track
25 of said Tidewater Southern Railway Company on Ninth Street. And the
26 grantee herein shall remove said rails and equipment on said Virgin-
27 ia Avenue and N Street within the period of one year from the grant-
28 ing of this franchise. Unless such acceptance is so filed within
29 said thirty days, all rights, privileges, permissions and franchise
30 granted by this ordinance shall be forfeited and shall cease and
31 determine.

1 Section 4. Said grantee shall pay the cost of the publica-
2 tion of this ordinance and of any referendum election following the
3 same. Immediately upon the final adoption of this ordinance, the
4 grantee shall deposit with the City of Modesto the sum of Seven Hun-
5 dred and Fifty Dollars to cover such cost. In event any portion of
6 said sum shall remain undistributed for the purposes aforesaid, the
7 balance shall be refunded to the grantee.

8 Section 5. This ordinance shall after its final adoption by
9 the Council, be submitted to the people of the City of Modesto at an
10 election to be called and held in accordance with section 87 of the
11 Charter of the City of Modesto, and shall become effective when, and
12 not until, it is carried at such election in accordance with said
13 charter provision.

14 This is to certify that Ordinance No. 166- N S was
15 passed by the City Council of the City of Modesto, on the 2nd day of
16 June, 1920, by the following vote:

17 Ayes: Councilmen, Cuneo, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.
18 Noes: Councilmen, Parks. Absent: Councilmen, None.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor of the City of Modesto

21 Attest: M. O. Thompson
22 City Clerk of the City of Modesto.

23
24 Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of
25 Modesto on the 9th day of June, 1920, by the following vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
27 Noes: Councilmen None
28 Absent: Councilmen None

29 Approved this 9th day of June, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

31 Attest: M. O. Thompson
City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance Amending Section 5 of Ordinance No. 165-N. S. of the City of Modesto, Relating to the issuance, sale and redemption of certain municipal bonds.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 5 of Ordinance No. 165-N. S. of the City of Modesto, entitled, "An ordinance providing for the issuance, sale and redemption of bonds of the City of Modesto in accordance with the result of the special election held in said city on the 27th day of April, 1920, and providing for the form and denomination thereof", is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 5. The bonds shall be dated June 1, 1920, shall be executed on behalf of the said City of Modesto by the Mayor of said City, who is the executive of said municipality, and also by the treasurer of the City of Modesto, and shall be countersigned by the Clerk of the City of Modesto, and each of said bonds shall have attached thereto interest coupons equal in number to at least twice the number of years it has to run before it is due. The said coupons shall be numbered consecutively and signed by the Treasurer. The said bonds and coupons shall be in the form substantially as hereinafter set forth. Each of the interest coupons shall represent six months interest, except the first coupons on each bond which shall represent interest from June 1, 1920, to July 2, 1920. Said bonds and coupons shall be payable to the bearer."

Section 2. It is hereby determined and declared that this ordinance is passed for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, in accordance with section 90 of the City Charter, in that said bonds have been offered for sale, and the money to be derived therefrom must be immediately available for the purpose of purchasing the property authorized to be purchased by

1
2
3 An Ordinance relating to the operation of Auto Trucks,
4 Drays and other Vehicles used for the transportation of property
5 in the City of Modesto, fixing the License Fee to be paid for the
6 operation thereof, and regulating the operation of the same.

7 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

8 Section 1. From and after the time that this ordi-
9 nance goes into effect, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
10 corporation, either as principal, agent, servant, or employee, to
11 engage in, carry on, or operate within the corporate limits of the
12 City of Modesto, the business of transporting goods, wares, mer-
13 chandise, freight or any other commodity, for hire, in any horse-drawn
14 or motor driven vehicle, unless such person, firm or corporation
15 or the principal or employer of such agent, servant or employee,
16 shall first have procured a license so to do, as herein provided.

17 This Ordinance applies to all persons, firms or
18 corporations transporting for hire goods, wares or merchandise or
19 freight or any commodity not only within the corporate limits of the
20 City of Modesto but from points inside to points outside said city,
21 and from points outside to points inside said city, except in the
22 following cases:

23 a. Persons, firms or corporations engaged in
24 transporting goods, wares or merchandise or freight for hire from
25 (or to) established points or stations within the City of Modesto
26 to (or from) established points or stations in another city, town
27 or village, operating on a regular schedule and along a regularly
28 established routes where such person, firm or corporation operates
29 under a permit or franchise granted by the railroad commission of
30 the State of California.

31 b. In single instances of the transportation
of goods, wares or merchandise from another incorporated city within
the State of California to a point within the City of Modesto where

1 the person, firm or corporation making such single trip shall be
2 licensed by the municipal authority of any other incorporated city
3 within the State of California.

4 c. Persons, firms or corporations engaged in the
5 merchandising business within the City of Modesto and who haul,
6 transport or deliver goods, wares or merchandise sold by them in
7 the regular course of business and as a part of the transaction of
8 the sale of the goods, wares or merchandise.

9
10 In all other cases a single act or transaction
11 whereby money or other representative of value is paid or given
12 as compensation for the transportation of goods, wares or merchandise
13 shall be considered prima facie evidence of having engaged in, car-
14 ried on or conducted the business herein referred to, and for which
15 a license is, by the terms of this Ordinance, required.

16 Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation
17 desiring to engage in or carry on or operate the business within the
18 City of Modesto, as herein defined, of transporting goods, wares
19 or merchandise, or freight or other commodities, for hire, in any
20 kind of horse-drawn or motor driven vehicle, shall first make
21 application to the City License Collector for a license so to do.
22 Said application shall be in substantially the following form:

23 Modesto, California,

24 _____, 19

25 Application is hereby made for license to conduct the
26 business of transporting goods, wares or merchandise and freight
27 and other commodities for hire within the corporate limits of the
28 City of Modesto, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No.
29 _____ N.S. of said City, and in that behalf applicant makes
30 the following statements:

31 (a) The name of applicant is _____

(b) Applicant is _____
(Person, Firm or Corporation)

(c) The number of vehicles contemplated to be used
by applicant in said business, and for which a license is hereby

1 applied for, and the kind of said vehicles, and the capacity in
2 pounds or tons thereof, are as follows:

3
4 (d) Applicant hereby tenders the sum of _____
5 (\$ _____) Dollars, being \$5.00 application fee for one vehicle,
6 and \$2.50 application fee for each of _____ other vehicles,
7 and agrees to pay to the City Tax and License Collector, in advance,
8 a quarterly license fee of Twelve and 50/100 Dollars for each
9 vehicle to be operated under the license hereby applied for, said
10 license fees to be payable quarterly in advance (it being understood
11 that the quarters commence on the first days of January, April,
12 July and October of each year).

13 (e) The applicant covenants and agrees to comply
14 with all the ordinances of the City of Modesto and the regulations
15 and orders of the Commissioner of said city having charge of the
16 Police Department of said city in regard to traffic, and particular-
17 ly agrees not to park or leave standing, or permit to be parked or
18 left standing, any of the vehicles used by him in and about said
19 business; except in the parking spaces provided for the parking of
20 vehicles in the so-called down town section of the City of Modesto,
21 (said vehicles to be so parked as to have the entire body thereof
22 wholly within the lines of said parking spaces) nor along the curb
23 of any street where curb parking is either wholly or partially
24 prohibited by any of the ordinances of said city, except for as
25 long a time only as may be necessary for the taking on or discharg-
26 ing of goods, wares or merchandise or freight.

27 (f) Applicant further particularly agrees that any
28 violation by him of any of the terms of this application or of this
29 ordinance or of any ordinance of the City of Modesto, relating to
30 traffic upon the public streets thereof, shall be sufficient grounds
31 for the revocation by the City Council of the license herein applied
for.

Section 3. Upon the filing of said application
with the City License Collector, a fee of Five (\$5.00) Dollars for
one vehicle, and Two and 50/100 (\$2.50) Dollars for each additional
vehicle, together with the license fee for a quarter of a year,
at the rate of Twelve and 50/100 (\$12.50) Dollars for each ^{vehicle} included
~~vehicle~~ in the application, shall be paid to the City License
Collector, provided, however, that the license fee for the portion
of the quarter remaining between the going into effect of this
ordinance and the end of the quarter, as herein defined, shall be
one-third of the license fee for a full quarter. Upon the filing
of said application and the payment of said fees, it shall be the
duty of the license collector to issue to said applicant a
license, giving the date of the issuance thereof, the name of the

1 licensee, together with the number of the license corresponding
2 with the serial number of the application therefor, the number, kind
3 and capacity of the vehicles for which said license is proposed
4 to be issued, and a statement that the same may be revoked by the
5 City Council upon two days notice to show cause to the licensee
6 for failure to comply with the terms of this ordinance, or any
7 other ordinances of the City of Modesto relating to traffic in
8 said City of Modesto, or for failure to comply with the orders and
9 regulations with respect to traffic of the Chief of Police, or the
10 Commissioner of the City of Modesto, having charge of the Police
11 Department.

12 The application for the licenses herein provided for
13 shall be filed by the License Collector in his office, and each
14 application numbered consecutively in the order of filing.

15 Section 4. The License Collector shall furnish
16 to the licensee for each vehicle licensed a disc or placard of
17 metal, leather or other similar substance, approximately three inches
18 wide by six inches in length, upon which shall be stamped or
19 printed in legible characters the words "City of Modesto Freight
20 Vehicle License No. _____", (inserting the number of the license)
21 and it shall be the duty of the licensee to securely fasten one
22 of said discs or placards so that the same may not be removed, but
23 shall be visible at all times, to the dash board, wind shield or
24 other conspicuous place on each vehicle for which a license is
25 granted under the application hereby referred to.

26 Section 5. On those streets of the City of Modesto
27 where spaces for the parking of leaving of vehicles, either in the
28 center of the street or elsewhere, have been painted or otherwise
29 designated in any manner, it shall be unlawful for any person,
30 either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to park or leave
31 standing, or permit to be parked or left standing, any vehicle

1 used by it or him in or about the business licensed, except in the
2 parking spaces provided or designated for the parking of vehicles,
3 in such streets, in such a manner that the entire vehicle shall
4 be entirely within the exterior lines of the parking spaces selected,
5 or to stop or leave any such vehicle standing along the curb of
6 any such street or portion of street in any block where spaces for
7 the parking of vehicles in the center of the street have been desig-
8 nated, except for such a length of time only as may be necessary
9 for the purpose of taking on or discharging merchandise or freight.

10 Section 6. In event of the violation by any licensee,
11 or the agent, servant or employee of any licensee, as herein provided
12 for, of the terms of this ordinance, or of the application for a
13 license, or of the provisions of any other ordinance of the City of
14 Modesto relating to traffic upon the public streets thereof, or the
15 disobedience by such licensee of any of the orders or directions
16 of the police officers of the City of Modesto with relation to
17 traffic upon the public streets, it shall be the duty of the Chief
18 of Police to serve upon said licensee, or his agent, a notice to
19 appear before the City Council to show cause why the license should
20 not be terminated and cancelled. Said notice must be served not
21 less than two days before the time fixed for such hearing. The City
22 Council shall upon such hearing examine witnesses and take testimony
23 in regard to such alleged violation, and shall determine whether or
24 not the license shall be terminated and cancelled. In the event of
25 the termination or cancellation of such license under the provisions
26 of this ordinance, no new license shall be issued to such licensee,
27 or to any firm of which he is a member, or to any corporation of
28 which he is a stockholder, for a period of three months thereafter.

29 Section 7. No license shall be issued for a shorter
30 period than one quarter, nor shall fractions of a quarter be consi-
31 dered in determining the license fee to be paid, except during the

1 quarter of the year in which this ordinance goes into effect. The
2 license issued shall continue in force until terminated, as provided
3 by Section 6 of this ordinance, or until cancelled by the voluntary
4 surrender thereof by the licensee, or until the licensee shall
5 have failed for a period of ten days after the quarterly license
6 tax becomes due to pay the same.

7 In event the licensee shall desire to include
8 additional vehicles in his license or to exclude therefrom vehicles
9 theretofore licensed, he may either make a new application for such
10 additional cars, which shall be subject to all the terms and condi-
11 tions thereof, or he may voluntarily cancel the license theretofore
12 issued and apply for a new license covering the total number of
13 cars which he desires to have licensed.

14 The license granted under the provisions of this
15 ordinance may be transferred by the holder thereof subject to the
16 provisions hereof, on making application therefor to the City Coun-
17 cil in writing, at least two days before some regular or special
18 meeting of the Council, and at such meeting the City Council shall,
19 upon a showing that the transferee is entitled to a transfer to
20 him of such license, make an order authorizing such license to be
21 transferred and re-issued in the name of the new licensee.

22 Section 8. The fees received by the License
23 Collector for the issuance of licenses and for the quarterly
24 license fee or tax shall be paid by him into the City Treasury in
25 the same manner as other funds received by him are paid into the
26 City Treasury, and shall be credited to the general fund.

27 Section 9. Any person, whether corporation,
28 firm or individual, principal, agent, servant or employee, violating
29 any of the terms, provisions or sections of this ordinance shall
30 be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall
31 be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars.

1 or by imprisonment in the County Jail not exceeding six months, or
2 by both such fine and imprisonment, and any judgment for the
3 payment of a fine shall provide that the defendant shall ^{be} imprisoned
4 until the fine shall have been paid, at the rate of one days impri-
5 sonment for each \$2.00 of the fine imposed.

6 Section. 10. In addition to any other remedy said
7 City of Modesto shall have the right to bring suit in any Court of
8 competent jurisdiction for the collection of the license fee, and
9 shall have the right to have attachment or other process issue to
10 enforce the collection of any license fee or tax due or delinquent.

11 Section 11. The words "License Collector" used in
12 this ordinance shall refer to the collector of the City of Modesto
13 who is also known as the City Tax and License Collector.

14 Section 12. All ordinances or parts of ordinances
15 in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

16 Section 13. This ordinance shall go into force
17 and be in effect on and after the first day of September, 1920.

18 Section 14. This ordinance shall be printed and
19 published in full at least once, at least three days prior to its
20 final adoption, in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official news-
21 paper of the City of Modesto.

22 -----oOo-----

23
24 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
25 Turner at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
26 held on the 28th day of July, 1920, and was, on motion duly made
and seconded, adopted on the first reading and passed to print by
the following vote:

27 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.

28 Noes: Councilmen:

29 Absent: Councilmen:

30 Approved this 28th day of July 1920.

31 Gray J. Ulrich
Mayor

City Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing Ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 28th day of July, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption after having been published at least once at least three days prior to its final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council of said City held on the 15th day of September, 1920.

Approved this 15th day of September, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest:

A. B. Rosehart
City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance approving the annexation of certain territory known as the Madonia Addition to the City of Modesto.

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit: on the 28th day of May, 1920 there was received by the City Council of the City of Modesto, which said City Council is the legislative body of said municipal corporation, a written petition signed by not less than one-fourth in number of all the qualified electors residing within the territory therein and hereinafter described, as shown by the registration of voters in the county in which such territory is situated, asking that such territory be annexed to the City of Modesto, and asking that the question to be submitted to the electors residing in the territory proposed by said petition to be annexed to said City of Modesto shall be whether such new territory shall be annexed to, incorporated in and made a part of said municipal corporation and the property therein be, after such annexation, subject to taxation equally with the property within such municipal corporation to pay the bonded indebtedness of said City of Modesto outstanding at the date of the filing of said petition or theretofore authorized, and

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

WHEREAS, thereafter and pursuant to said petition an election was called to submit to the qualified electors in the territory proposed by such petition to be annexed to the said city the said question as hereinbefore stated, which said election was thereafter, to-wit: on July 8th, 1920 held in accordance with the said order and resolution and in accordance with the Statutes in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, the proper officers of said election did thereupon and thereafter deliver the ballots, tally sheets and returns of said election to and deposit the same with the Clerk of the legislative body of said municipal corporation, to-wit: the

1 Clerk of the City Council of the City of Modesto, and the said City
2 Council did thereafter and at the time provided by law meet and
3 proceed to canvass said returns and did find therefrom that within
4 the said election precinct, which constituted the whole of said
5 territory proposed to be annexed, the total number of votes cast
6 was five votes, that the total number of votes cast in favor of
7 said proposition was five votes, and that the number of votes cast
8 against said proposition was none, and that said proposition carried.
9 The said City Council did thereupon immediately upon the completion
10 of said canvass cause a record thereof to be made and entered upon
11 its minutes stating the proposition submitted and showing the whole
12 number of votes cast thereon in the territory proposed to be
13 annexed, the number of votes cast therein in favor of annexation
14 and the number of votes cast therein against annexation, and that
15 all of the matters and things required by law to be done in the
16 premises have been done and complied with, and that a majority of
17 all the votes cast in such outside territory on the question of
18 annexation, as hereinabove stated, were cast in favor of such
19 annexation.

20 NOW, THEREFORE, the Council of the City of Modesto
21 do ordain as follows:

22 Section 1.

23 That the annexation of the following described
24 territory lying and being in the County of Stanislaus, State of
25 California and contiguous to the City of Modesto and particularly
26 described as follows, to-wit: The north half of the northwest
27 quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29) in Township Three (3) South,
28 Range Nine (9) East, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian; be approved.

29 Section 2.

30 That the said territory hereinabove described be,
31 and the same is, hereby annexed to, incorporated in and made a part

1 of the said City of Modesto, to be effective upon the filing with
2 the Secretary of State of the State of California of a copy of the
3 record of the canvass of the returns of said election in such new
4 territory and a certified copy of this Ordinance.

5
6 Section 3.

7 The Clerk of the City of Modesto is hereby authorized
8 and directed to make and certify, under the seal of the City of
9 Modesto, and transmit to the Secretary of State of the State of
10 California, a copy of the record of the canvass of the returns of
11 said election in such new territory, and a copy of this Ordinance,
12 giving the date of its passage in accordance with the Statutes
13 providing therefor.

14 Section 4.

15 That the said territory hereinabove described shall,
16 after such annexation, be subject to taxation equally with the
17 property within such municipal corporation, to pay such bonded
18 indebtedness of such municipal corporation outstanding at the date
19 of said annexation or indebtedness theretofore authorized, and to
20 be represented by bonds of said municipal corporation after said
21 election to be issued, which said bonds so issued or authorized
22 are described in Resolution No. 578-N.S. of the City Council of
23 the City of Modesto.

24 Section 5.

25 This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full
26 force and operation upon the filing of a certified copy thereof,
27 together with a copy of the record of said canvass as specified in
28 Section 2 hereof, with the Secretary of State of California, but in
29 any event not less than fifteen days after its final passage and
30 adoption.

31 Section 6.

It is further order that this Ordinance be
published in full at least once at least three days prior to its

1 final passage and adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the offi-
2 cial newspaper of the City of Modesto.

3
4 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
5 Cuneo, who moved its adoption and passage
6 to print, which motion being duly seconded, was carried by the
7 following vote:

8
9 Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.
10 Noes: Councilmen: *none*, approved July 28th 1920.
11 Absent: Councilmen: *none*,
12 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR.

13 Attest:
14 Dr. O. Thompson
15 City Clerk.

16
17 The foregoing Ordinance, coming on regularly for
18 final passage and adoption, and having been published in full at
19 least once at least three days prior to this time in the Modesto
20 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, it
21 was finally passed and adopted by the following vote:

22 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.
23 Noes: Councilmen:
24 Absent: Councilmen:

25
26 Approved this 11 day of Aug, 1920.

27
28 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR
29 Attest:
30 W.B. Purchase
31 City Clerk.

NOT IN CODE

An ordinance establishing and fixing the official width of certain streets and avenues within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit:

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the official width of the following names streets and avenues shall be as follows:

The official width of Laurel street from Washington Street to Franklin Street shall be fifty (50) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths along each side of said portion of said Laurel street shall be fifteen (15) feet.

The official width of Johnson Street from Downey avenue to Jones Street shall be thirty (30) feet between the curb lines.

The official width of Johnson Street from Jones Street to Floto Street shall be thirty (30) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths thereon shall be ten (10) feet.

The official width of Johnson Street from Floto Street to Almond Avenue shall be thirty (30) feet and the sidewalk width on the east side of said street between said points shall be ten (10) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk width on the west side of said street between said points of said street shall be five (5) feet between the curb lines.

The official width of Johnson Street from Almond Avenue to Morris Avenue shall be thirty (30) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths thereon shall be ten feet.

The official width of Hackberry Avenue from Stoddard Avenue to Morris Avenue shall be forty (40) feet between the curb lines and the sidewalk widths thereon shall be thirteen and eight tenths (13.8) feet.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall go into effect from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Section 3. It is further ordered that this ordinance shall ^{and published} be printed/at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald prior to its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto, held on the 28th day of July, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

Attest:

City Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of July, 1920 .

George J. Ulrich
Mayor.

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 11th of Aug. by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Utter, Turner, Cuneo, Parks + Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

Approved this 11th day of Aug., 1920.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: A. B. Reinhart
City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on certain streets and avenues with the corporate limits of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto does ordain as follows:

Section 1. The official curb grades on Laurel Street from the center line of Washington Street to the center line of Franklin Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

90.500 feet northerly curb, 90.500 feet the southerly curb of Laurel Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Washington Street.

89.500 feet northerly curb, 89.500 feet the southerly curb of Laurel Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Jefferson Street.

89.500 feet northerly curb, 89.500 feet the southerly curb of Laurel Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Jefferson Street.

89.000 feet northerly curb, 89.000 feet the southerly curb line of Laurel Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Madison Street.

89.000 feet northerly curb, 89.000 feet the southerly curb of Laurel Street at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Madison Street.

88.500 feet northerly curb, 88.500 feet southerly curb of Laurel Street at point of intersection with easterly curb line of Franklin Street.

Section 2. That the official curb grades on Almond Avenue from the center line of McHenry Avenue to the center line of Johnson Street are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

93.412 feet northerly curb, 93.362 feet southerly curb of Almond Avenue at point of intersection with easterly curb line of McHenry Avenue.

94.012 feet northerly curb 94.012 feet southerly curb of Almond Avenue at point of intersection with westerly curb line of Johnson Street.

Section 3. That the official curb grades on Johnson Street from the center line of Downey Avenue ^{north} to the center line of Morris Avenue are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

96.326 feet westerly curb 96.326 feet easterly curb of Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb line of Downey Avenue.

95.591 feet westerly curb 95.591 feet easterly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with southerly curb of Jones Street.

95.591 feet westerly curb 95.591 feet easterly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb of Jones Street.

94.543 feet westerly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with southerly curb of Lee Street.

94.543 feet westerly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb of Lee Street

94.647 feet easterly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with southerly curb of Floto.

94.647 feet easterly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb of Floto Street.

94.012 feet westerly curb Johnson ^{son} Street at point of intersection with southerly curb of Almond Avenue.

94.012 feet westerly curb Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb of Almond Avenue.

94.929 feet westerly curb Johnson Street at point of

intersection with southerly curb line of Modesto Avenue.

94.929 feet westerly curb of Johnson Street at point of intersection with northerly curb line of Modesto Avenue

95.174 feet the westerly curb, 95.174 feet the easterly curb of Johnson Street at a point two hundred twenty five feet south of the south line of Morris Avenue.

94.700 feet westerly curb 94.700 feet easterly curb of Johnson Street at point of intersection with southerly curb line of Morris Avenue.

Section 4. That the official curb grades on Enslin Avenue from the center line of Stoddard Avenue northerly to the center line of Morris Avenue are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto, Base, to-wit:

92.330 feet easterly curb, 92.330 feet westerly curb of Enslin Avenue at point of intersection with the northerly curb line of Stoddard Avenue.

93.000 feet easterly curb 93.000 feet westerly curb of Enslin Avenue at point of intersection with southerly curb of Morris Avenue.

Section 5. That the official curb grades on Hackberry Avenue from the center line of Stoddard Avenue to the center line of Morris Avenue are hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Modesto Base, to-wit:

92.130 feet easterly curb, 92.130 feet westerly curb of Hackberry at point of intersection with the northerly curb line of Stoddard Avenue.

92.610 feet easterly curb 92.610 feet westerly curb of Hackberry Avenue at a point three hundred feet north of the north line of Stoddard Avenue.

92.128 feet easterly curb, 92.128 feet westerly curb of Hackberry Avenue at point of intersection with the

Section 6. Graded shall be straight lines between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines, a section across the street of the surface of the finished street to be the arc of a circle passing through the grade of the gutter at the sides of the roadway and through a point eight (8) inches above the grade of the gutters in the center of the street.

Section 7. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 8. It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in the City of Modesto prior to its final adoption.

Section 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published above at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 6th day of August, 1920, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Turner, Parks, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

Approved this 6th day of August, 1920.

George J. Ulrich
George J. Ulrich

Mayor.

Attest:

A. B. Reinhart

City Clerk.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 11th day of August , 1920, by the following vote:
Ayes: Councilmen Utter, Turner, Cuneo, Parks, Mayor Ulrich
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilmen None
Approved this 11th day of August, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: A. B. Rinehart
City Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of certain city officials of the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Beginning with the 1st day of July.

1920 the salaries of the following officials of the City of Modesto shall be and the same are hereby fixed and established as follows:

The City Clerk the sum of Twelve Hundred (\$1,200.00) Dollars per year; the City Assessor the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars per year; the City Auditor the sum of Nine Hundred (\$900.00) Dollars per year; the City Treasurer the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars per year; the City Collector the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars per year; the City Attorney the sum of Twelve Hundred (\$1,200.00) Dollars per year; the City Engineer the sum of Twenty-four Hundred (\$2,400.00) Dollars per year; the Chief of Police the sum of Twenty-one Hundred (\$2,100.00) Dollars per year; the Fire Chief the sum of Eighteen Hundred (\$1,800.00) Dollars per year; the Street Superintendent the sum of Eighteen Hundred (\$1,800.00) Dollars per year and in addition thereto the free occupancy of the Street Superintendent's ^{Plumb} cottage; the Building Inspector and Sewer Inspector, who shall also perform the duties of City Electrician, the sum of Twenty-one Hundred (\$2100.00) Dollars per year. Said salaries shall be payable monthly upon the City Clerk's pay roll and warrant.

In addition to the salaries hereinabove specified the City Council may, by motion or resolution, in case any of the above named officials use their own cars in the transaction of the city's business, make an allowance to such official for the use and upkeep of such car.

Section 2. The City Council shall have the right, by motion or resolution, to fix the compensation of all subordinate

1 officials and employees of the city from time to time as occasion
2 may require.

3 Section 3. All Ordinances or parts of ordinances in
4 conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

5 Section 4. This Ordinance shall be published at least
6 once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto
7 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

8 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
9 Utter, who moved its adoption, which motion being
10 duly seconded, was carried by the following vote:

11 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Utter, Turner, Parks, + Mayor Ulrich.

12 Noes: Councilmen None.

13 Absent: Councilmen None

14
15 The foregoing Ordinance having been introduced
16 and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the
17 City of Modesto held on the 11th day of August, 1920, and coming
18 on for final passage and adoption after having been published at
19 least once at least three days prior to its final passage and
20 adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the
21 same was finally adopted as an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at
22 a regular meeting of the Council of said city held on the 25th
23 day of August, 1920.

24 Approved this 15 day of August, 1920.

25
26 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR.

27 Attest:

28 A. B. Reinhart
29 City Clerk.
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 173 N.S.

An Ordinance authorizing the purchase of certain personal property.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The purchase of the following personal property for the City of Modesto is hereby authorized, to-wit:
One hundred (100) red cedar poles, thirty (30) feet in length and seven (7) inch top, as per the official specifications of the Western Red Cedar Association. Said poles when purchased shall be delivered to the department of the City Electrician.

An automobile for the police department.

An automobile for the street department.

Section 2. The heads of the departments for which said personal property is proposed to be purchased shall file with the City Clerk general specifications thereof, and upon filing of the same, the City Clerk is authorized and directed to cause to be published in the official newspaper of the City of Modesto notice to bidders inviting sealed proposals for the sale to the City of Modesto of the above named personal property, said bids to be opened at a time and place to be designated by the Clerk in said notice, said notice to bidders to contain a stipulation to the effect that each bid must be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent California bank, or a bidder's bond for 10% of the amount bid, guaranteeing delivery of the article purchased if the bid is accepted. Said notice shall further state that the City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The bids for the sale to said city of the personal property hereinbefore mentioned may be asked for in one or more notices in the discretion of the City Clerk.

Section 3. There is hereby appropriated out of the general fund of the City of Modesto the sum of \$1200.

1 or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purchase of said red
2 cedar poles. There is hereby appropriated out of the general
3 fund of the City of Modesto the sum of \$ 1600.⁰⁰ or so much
4 thereof as may be necessary for the purchase of said automobile for
5 the police department. There is hereby appropriated out of the
6 general fund of the City of Modesto the further sum of
7 \$ 800.⁰⁰ or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay for the
8 automobile for the street department.

9 Section 4. This Ordinance shall be published
10 in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adop-
11 tion in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the
12 City of Modesto.

13 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by
14 Councilman TURNER, who moved its adoption, which
15 motion being duly seconded, was carried by the following vote:
16 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Utter, Turner, Parks + Mayor Ulrich.
17 Noes: Councilmen None.
18 Absent: Councilmen None.

19 The foregoing Ordinance having been introduced
20 and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the
21 City of Modesto held on the 11th day of August, 1920, and coming
22 on for final passage and adoption after having been published at
23 least once at least three days prior to its final passage and adop-
24 tion as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same
25 was finally adopted as an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
26 regular meeting of the council of said city held on the 25th
27 day of August, 1920.
28 Approved this 25 day of August, 1920.

29
30 George J. Ulrich
MAYOR.

31 Attest:

W. B. Rinehart
City Clerk.

1
 SPECIAL
 NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance fixing the rate of taxation in and for the City of Modesto for the fiscal year 1920-1921.

4 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

5 Section 1. There is hereby levied upon the assessed
 6 valuation of the property of the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus
 7 State of California for the fiscal year beginning July 1st,
 8 1920 and ending June 30th, 1921, the rates of taxation hereinafter
 9 specified, said rates being upon each One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars
 10 of the valuation according to the equalized assessment roll, to-wit:

11 For the general fund, One (\$1.00) Dollars on each
 12 One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars valuation. For the bond redemption
 13 and interest funds as follows:

- 14 a. Municipal improvement bonds of 1909 Six (6) Cents.
 15 b. Municipal improvement bonds of 1910 eight (8) cents.
 16 c. Municipal improvement bonds of 1911 two (2) cents
 17 d. Municipal improvement bonds of 1912 seven (7) cents.
 18 e. Municipal improvement bonds of 1918 one (1) cents
 19 f. Municipal improvement bonds of 1919, (first
 20 issue) seven (7) cents
 21 g. Municipal improvement bonds of 1919, (second
 22 issue) thirty-nine (39) cents.
 23 h. Municipal improvement bonds of 1920 six (6) cents.

24 being a total of seventy-six (76) cents on each One Hundred (\$100.00)
 25 Dollars in valuation of all property taxable for the redemption of
 26 bonds and the payment of interest thereon that shall accrue during
 27 said fiscal year.

28 For the Library fund Fourteen (14) cents on each One Hun-
 29 dred (\$100.00) Dollars of said taxable valuation.

30 The aggregate of said sum, to-wit: \$1.90 on each One
 31 Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars valuation, as determined by the equalized

assessment roll for the year 1920-1921 on all property taxable
1 in the City of Modesto for said purposes is hereby levied and
2 apportioned to and shall be paid into the above funds respectively
3 of said city. The rates above specified shall be in addition to
4 those required to be levied under the general laws of the State
5 of California for the purpose of paying the principal and interest
6 on street improvement bonds in local improvement districts and
7 for the purpose of raising the moneys heretofore levied and assessed
8 against the property in tree planting districts.

9 Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its
10 final passage and adoption.

11 Section 3. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once
12 at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto
13 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

14

15 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Utter, who
16 moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded was carried by
17 the following vote:

- 18 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
- 19 Noes: Councilmen None
- 20 Absent: Councilmen None

21 August, 25th, 1920.

22 Attest. *A. B. Pinchart*
23 City Clerk.

24 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ord-
25 ered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of
26 Modesto held on the 25th day of August, 1920, and coming on for
27 final passage and adoption, after having been published at least
28 once at least 3 days prior to its final passage and adoption as re-
29 quired by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally
30 adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting
31 of the Council held on the 15th day of September, 1920.

Approved, this 15th day of September, 1920.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

1 AN ORDINANCE, granting to (grantee's name to be inserted
2 its successors and assigns, the right to place, erect and maintain
3 poles, wires and other appliances and conductors and to lay under-
4 ground conductors for wires for the transmission of electricity for
5 telephone and telegraph purposes, in, upon and under the streets,
6 alleys, avenues, thoroughfares and public highways, in the City of
7 Modesto, State of California, and to exercise the privilege of
8 operating telephone and telegraph instruments and of doing a tele-
9 phone and telegraph business within said City of Modesto.

10 The Council of the City of Modesto does hereby ordain as
11 follows:

12 SECTION 1. The Council of the City of Modesto, County
13 of Stanislaus, State of California, does hereby declare that the
14 Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, a corporation, made an
15 application by petition in writing filed August 25th, 1920, to said
16 City Council for a franchise and privilege hereinafter described,
17 accompanied by a certified check of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars;
18 that said application came on regularly on the 2nd day of September,
19 1920, to be heard and considered by said City Council, and there-
20 upon, on motion duly made, seconded, passed and carried and adopted,
21 it was declared and stated that said City Council propose to grant
22 said franchise and privilege, the same to continue for the term of
23 five (5) years from and after the 1st day of December, 1920, upon
24 the terms and subject to the conditions and restrictions in said
25 order as hereinafter stated; that in and by said motion it was
26 further ordered that the fact of said application for said franchise
27 and privilege, together with a statement that it proposed to grant
28 the same upon said terms and subject to said conditions and restric-
29 tions, be advertised by the City Clerk of said City, for publication
30 in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of said City
31 ten (10) days successive issue, and that the full publication there-

1 of must be completed not less than twenty (20) days nor more than
2 thirty (30) days before the 13th day of October, 1920, the day
3 fixed upon which tenders and bids for said franchise and privilege
4 would be received.

5 SECTION 2. That said City Council does further
6 declare that said advertisement containing all the statements re-
7 quired by law was duly published in said newspaper for the time
8 and in the manner required by law, and said order of said City
9 Council that said City Council met in open regular adjourned session
10 at the room of said City Council in the City Hall building of said
11 City, 717 Tenth Street, on the 13th day of October, 1920, at eight
12 o'clock P. M. and then and there opened and read the bids for said
13 franchise and privilege; that (grantee's name to be inserted)
14 _____, a corporation made the highest sealed bid
15 therefor, to-wit: The sum of (amount to be inserted (\$ _____)),
16 that said sum was the highest sum bid or offered therefor, and that
17 said franchise and privilege was thereupon, by said City Council,
18 struck off, sold and awarded to said (grantee's name to be inserted)
19 that said (grantee) has deposited
20 with the Clerk of said City the total sum aforesaid in United States
21 gold coin, that said (grantee) has filed
22 with said City Council a bond running to said City of Modesto, in
23 the penal sum in the form and with the terms and conditions required
24 by law, and the order of said City Council; that said bond has been
25 regularly approved by said City Council.

26 SECTION 3. There is hereby granted by the City of
27 Modesto, to (grantee's name to be inserted) its succes-
28 sors and assigns the right and privilege to do a general telephone
29 and telegraph business within said City of Modesto, and to place,
30 erect, lay, maintain and operate in and under the streets, alleys,
31 avenues, thoroughfares and public highways within the City of Modesto

1 poles, wires and other appliances and conductors for the transmission
2 of electricity for telephone and telegraph purposes; such wires and
3 other appliances and conductors may be strung on poles and other
4 fixtures above ground at the option of the said grantee, its succes-
5 sors and assigns, or may be laid underground in pipes or conduits
6 or otherwise protected, and such other apparatus may be used as may
7 be necessary or proper to operate and maintain the same.

8 SECTION 4. It shall be lawful for said _____
9 (grantee's name to be inserted) _____ its successors and assigns,
10 to make all needful excavations in any of such streets, alleys, avenues,
11 thoroughfares and public highways in said City of Modesto, for the
12 purpose of placing, erecting, laying, and maintaining poles or other
13 supports or conductors for said wires, or repairing, removing or
14 replacing the same. Said work shall be done in compliance with
15 the necessary rules, regulations, ordinances or orders which are
16 now in force or which may, during the continuance of this franchise
17 be adopted from time to time by the Council of the City of Modesto.

18 SECTION 5. Whenever _____ (grantee's name to be
19 inserted) _____, its successors or assigns shall dis-
20 turb any of the streets for the purpose aforesaid, it or they shall
21 restore the same to good order and condition as soon as practicable
22 without unnecessary delay, and failing to do so, the City Council
23 of the City of Modesto, shall have the right to fix a reasonable
24 time within which such repairs and restoration of streets shall be
25 completed, and upon failure of such repairs being made by said
26 _____ (grantee) _____, its successors and
27 assigns, the said City Council shall cause such repairs to be made
28 at the expense of said _____ (grantee's name to be inserted)
29 its successors and assigns.
30
31

1 SECTION 6. Nothing in this ordinance shall be
2 construed in any way to prevent the proper authorities of said City
3 of Modesto from sewerage, grading, planking, rocking, paving, re-
4 pairing, altering or improving any of the streets, alleys, avenues,
5 thoroughfares and public highways or places within said City of
6 Modesto, in or upon which the poles, wires or other conductors of
7 said (grantee's name to be inserted) shall be placed but,
8 all such work or improvement shall be done, if possible, so as not
9 to obstruct or prevent the free use of said poles, wires, conductors,
10 conduits, pipes or other apparatus.

11 SECTION 7. In consideration of the right and privilege
12 hereby granted, the City of Modesto shall have, and the said
13 (grantee's name to be inserted) hereby grants to
14 it, during the life of this franchise, the right and privilege to
15 place, where aerial construction exists, a fixture on the tops of
16 poles erected and maintained under this franchise, to which may be
17 attached wires not exceeding four, and where underground conduit
18 exists, the said grantee shall furnish said City of Modesto with
19 one duct in its underground system or two pairs of wires in under-
20 ground cable free of charge to said City of Modesto, to be used
21 for low tension police and fire alarm purposes, it being understood
22 that it shall be optional with the grantee as to whether two pairs
23 of wires shall be given or a duct in the underground system; pro-
24 vided, however, that such City of Modesto shall in its use of and
25 maintenance of such fixtures, wires, or duct comply with the rea-
26 sonable plans and rules of said grantee, so that there may be a
27 minimum danger of contact between the said wires, cables or ducts
28 to said grantee, its successors or assigns, nor shall the wires
29 of said City be unduly exposed to foreign electrical currents in
30 excess of five thousand volts; and provided, further, that in case
31 of re-arrangement of the said plant, the said City of Modesto will
care for its own wires and construction, and will save the grantee
harmless from any accidents caused by such construction. The

1 grantee shall also furnish the City of Modesto, free of charge,
2 five main line desk telephones, and five extension telephones con-
3 nected thereto, and free local service therefor, at points to be
4 designated by the Council of the City of Modesto.

5 SECTION 8. That the grantee of such franchise
6 and privilege, its successors and assigns, must, during the life of
7 said franchise, pay to the City of Modesto, two percent (2%) of
8 the gross annual receipts of the said grantee, its successors and
9 assigns, arising from the use, operation or possession of said fran-
10 chise or privilege including that portion of the long distance
11 business credited to the exchange in said City; this being a renewal
12 of the right already in existence; the payment of said percentage
13 shall commence with the granting thereof, and shall be due and pay-
14 able to the City of Modesto within thirty (30) days after the first
15 day of January during each and every year during the life of said
16 franchise, and thirty (30) days after the first day of January of
17 each and every year during the life of said franchise shall be fixed
18 as the time for the payment of said percentage due annually to the
19 City of Modesto, and in event such payment is not made, said fran-
20 chise shall be immediately, upon the failure to make said payment
21 at the time the same shall fall due by said grantee, its successors
22 or assigns, forfeited.

23 SECTION 9. The grantee, its successors or assigns,
24 shall within five (5) days after said franchise is awarded to him
25 or it file with the said City Council a bond running to said City
26 in the penal sum of Five Thousand Dollars, (\$5,000.00), with two
27 good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by said City Council,
28 conditioned that said grantee, its successors or assigns will con-
29 struct telephone or telegraph system and shall well and truly
30 observe, fulfill and perform each and every term and condition of
31

1 said franchise, and that in case of any breach of condition of bond,
2 the whole of the penal sum therein named shall be taken and deemed
3 liquidated damages and shall be recoverable from the principal and
4 sureties upon said bond. If said bond be not so filed, the award
5 of said franchise will be set aside, and any money paid therefor
6 will be forfeited and said franchise shall, in the discretion of the
7 City Council be readvertised and again offered for sale.

8 SECTION 10. However, nothing in this ordinance
9 shall be construed as releasing the said grantee from the proper
10 compliance with any general ordinance now in effect, or which the
11 public conveniences or necessity may demand from time to time and
12 which may be adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto
13 during the life of this franchise.

14 SECTION 11. The rights and privileges and franchise
15 hereby granted shall continue and be in force for a period of five
16 (5) years from and after the first day of December, 1920.

17 SECTION 12. This ordinance shall take effect and be
18 in force from and after its passage as provided for by law.

19 The foregoing motion or resolution was seconded by
20 Councilman Cuneo, and upon a vote being taken was carried by the
21 unanimous vote of the Council.

22
23 Approved: _____ Mayor

24
25
26 Attest: _____ City Clerk
27
28
29
30
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance Providing for the Construction of Additional Well for the Municipal Waterworks and the installation of Pumping Machinery Therein.

3 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

4 Section 1 The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby
5 authorized and directed to make such tests as he shall deem necessary
6 for the purpose of determining the location best suited for the cons
7 truction and installation of an additional well in and for said City
8 as a part of ~~its~~ municipal waterworks, and to be known as well Number
9 Seven; to purchase or otherwise acquire in the name of the City of
10 Modesto such ground as may be necessary and suitable for the installa-
11 tion, sinking or construction thereon of a well to a sufficient depth
12 and of a sufficient size and capacity to provide an additional water
13 supply for domestic and fire purposes for the use of the inhabitants
14 of said City: and to equip the said well, after its construction, with
15 suitable pumping and other machinery for the pumping and furnishing of
16 water therefrom, including, in his descretion, a suitable fire pump.

17 Section 2. The City Engineer, under the supervision of the
18 Commissioner of Public Works, is hereby authorized and directed to
19 prepare necessary plans and specifications for the making of such tests
20 as shall be necessary; for the sinking, installation and construction
21 of said well; and for equipping the same with necessary machinery and
22 equipment, and plans and specifications to be adopted by the City
23 Council and to be filed with the City Clerk.

24 Section 3. The City Clerk is hereby authorized, under the
25 supervision of the Commissioner of Public Works, to advertise for
26 bids for the sinking of such test wells and the making of such other
27 tests, if any, as shall, in the judgment of said Commissioner, be
28 necessary to determine the proper location and conditions under which
29 the well herein provided for shall be sunk; and, upon the selection
30


and for furnishing the same with such pumping machinery and equip-
1 as may be necessary therefor according to said plans and specifications
2 either separately or as a unit.

3 Section 4. All notices to bidders required by any of
4 the preceding sections of this ordinance shall require the bidders
5 for whatever work to be performed or material or equipment to be
6 furnished, as may be required, to submit sealed bids therefor at a
7 time and place to be specified in said notice by the City Clerk,
8 said bids to be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent
9 bank of the State of California, or a bidding bond for 10 per cent
10 of the amount of the bid, as a guarantee that the successful bidder
11 will enter into a contract with said City to perform the labor or
12 furnish the materials and equipment required and shall state that
13 all contracts entered into in pursuance thereto shall be subject to
14 all the provisions of the Charter of the City of Modesto and the laws
15 of the State of California relating to public work. The cost of
16 the public improvement herein provided for shall be paid out of the
17 water fund of the City of Modesto.

18 Section 5. It is hereby found and declared that the public
19 interest and necessity require the construction of said pumping
20 plant immediately, in order that the inhabitants of the City of
21 Modesto may be adequately supplied with water for domestic and other
22 uses as well as adequate fire protection without delay, and that
23 this ordinance is therefore necessary for the immediate preservation
24 of the public peace, health or safety, and for said reasons this
25 ordinance shall take effect and be operative immediately upon its
26 final passage and adoption.

27 Section 6. It is further ordered that this ordinance
28 shall be published in full at least once in the Modesto Morning
29 Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least
30 three days prior to its final adoption.

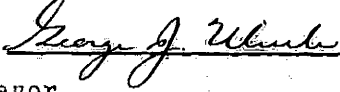
1 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Turner, who
2 moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded was carried
3 by the following vote at a regular meeting of the City Council
4 held this 8th day of September, 1920, by the following vote:
5 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Utter, Parks, Turner and Mayor Ulrich
6 Noes: Councilmen None
7 Absent: Councilmen None
8 Approved this 8th day of September, 1920.

9
10 
11 George J. Ulrich
12 Mayor

13 Attest: _____
14 City Clerk

15
16 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
17 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of
18 Modesto held on the 8th day of September, 1920 and coming on for
19 final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of
20 Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City
21 of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day
22 of September, 1920.

23 Approved this 22nd day of September, 1920

24 
25 George J. Ulrich
26 Mayor

27 Attest: _____
28 City Clerk

1
2 SPECIAL
3 NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 177 N.S.

An Ordinance providing for the purchase of sewer cleaning machine and tractor.

4 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

5 Section 1. There shall be purchased for the Department
6 of Public Works of the City of Modesto and for the use of the Street
7 Department a turbine sewer cleaning machine and a tractor. The
8 Street Superintendent, under the direction of the Commissioner of
9 Public Works, shall file with the City Clerk general specifications
10 of such turbine sewer cleaning machine and of such tractor, and
11 the City Clerk shall thereupon publish a notice to bidders inviting
12 sealed proposals for the sale to the City of Modesto of said sup-
13 plies. Said notice shall state that the bidders, if they desire,
14 may accompany their bids with more detailed specifications, and
15 that each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for 10%
16 of the amount of the bid as a guarantee that the successful bidder
17 will enter into a contract with and deliver to the City of Modesto
18 the merchandise purchased, and that the Council will reserve the
19 right to reject any and all bids.

20 Section 2. This ordinance shall go into effect
21 and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days
22 after its final passage and adoption.

23 Section 3. This ordinance shall be published
24 in full at least once at least three days prior to its final
25 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of
26 the City of Modesto.

27
28 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Council-
29 man Cuneo, at a regularly adjourned meeting of
30 the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 15th day of Septem-
31 ber, 1920, and its adoption was moved by said Councilman Cuneo.

1 which motion being first duly seconded, it was adopted on first
2 reading by the following vote:

3 Ayes: Councilmen *Cunco, Utter, Parks, Turner + Mayor Ulrich.*

4 Noes: Councilmen *None.*

5 Absent: Councilmen *NONE.*

6
7 *Approved this 15 day of Sept. 1920.*

*George J. Ulrich,
Mayor*

10
11 *Attest*
12 *A. R. Pinehart*
13 *City Clerk.*

14 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
15 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
16 held on the 15th day of September, 1920 and coming on for final
17 passage and adoption after having been published at least once at
18 least three days prior to its final passage and adoption as required
19 by the Charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as
20 an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the
21 Council held on the 22nd day of September, 1920.

22
23 *George J. Ulrich*
24 *Mayor*

1
2 SPECIAL
3 NOT IN CODE
4 An Ordinance providing for the purchase of a fire whistle
5 for the City of Modesto.

6 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

7 Section 1. The sum of \$ 600⁰⁰, or so much thereof
8 as may be necessary for that purpose, is hereby appropriated out
9 of the Water fund of the City of Modesto for the pur-
10 chase of a fire siren or whistle to be located in the northern
11 part of the City of Modesto. General specifications for such
12 fire whistle or siren shall be filed with the City Clerk by the
13 Chief of the Fire Department, and thereupon notice to bidders shall
14 be given by the City Clerk asking for proposals for the sale to
15 and installation for said City of Modesto of a fire whistle or
16 siren at a point to be designated by the Commissioner of Public
17 Health and Safety. The notice to bidders shall state that each
18 bid shall be accompanied by detailed specifications of the appara-
19 tus proposed to be furnished, and a guarantee of the same. Each
20 bid shall also be accompanied by a certified check or bidding bond
21 for 10% of the amount of the bid as a guarantee that the successful
22 bidder will enter into a contract with the City of Modesto for the
23 sale and installation of such fire whistle, and shall also state
24 that the City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

25 Section 2. Upon the acceptance of a bid the said fire
26 whistle or siren shall be installed at such point in the northern
27 portion of the City of Modesto as may be selected or designated
28 by the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, and the install-
29 ment thereof shall be under the supervision and control of the
30 Commissioner of Public Health and Safety.

31 Section 3. This ordinance shall go into effect and
be in full force from and after fifteen days after its final passage
and adoption.

1 Section 4. This ordinance shall be published in full
2 at least once at least three days prior to its final passage and
3 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of
4 the City of Modesto.
5

6 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Council-
7 man Cuneo, at a regularly adjourned meeting of the
8 Council of the City of Modesto held on the 15th day of September,
9 1920, and its adoption was moved by said Councilman Cuneo,
10 which motion being first duly seconded it was adopted on first
11 reading by the following vote:

12 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Utter, Parks, Turner + Mayor Ulrich.

13 Nays: Councilmen None.

14 Absent: Councilmen None.

15 *Approved this 15 day of September, 1920.*

16
17 Attest
18 *A. A. Rinehart,*
19 *City Clerk.*
20

17 *George J. Ulrich*
18 *George J. Ulrich,*
19 *Mayor.*
20

21 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
22 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
23 held on the 15th day of September, 1920, and coming on for final
24 passage and adoption after having been published at least once at
25 least three days prior to its final passage and adoption as required
26 by the Charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted
27 as an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the
28 Council held on the 22nd day of September, 1920.
29

30 *George J. Ulrich*
31 _____
MAYOR

AN ORDINANCE Amending Section One of Ordinance No. 161 N.S., relating to Mortuary Establishments.

THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MODESTO DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That Section One of Ordinance Number One hundred and sixty-one be amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, ~~an~~ firm or corporation, either as principal or employer, or as agent, servant or employee, to establish, maintain or carry on the business of a morgue, mortuary, or undertaker, where the bodies of the human dead are prepared for burial or cremation, within the City of Modesto, except within that portion of the City of Modesto included within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the center lines of J street and the alley between 12th and 13th streets in said City; thence in a southeasterly direction along the center line of said alley to its intersection with the center line of I street; thence northeasterly along the center line of I street to its intersection with the alley running through block 113 of the City of Modesto, according to the official map of said city on file in the Recorder's office of Stanislaus county; thence southeasterly along the center line of said alley through said block 113 to the intersection of said line with the center line of H street; thence southwesterly along the center line of H street to its intersection with the ~~all~~ center line of the alley between 12th and 13th streets; thence in a southeasterly direction along the center line of said alley to its intersection with the center line of B street; thence along the center line of B street to its intersection with the center line of Sierra Drive; thence along the center line of Sierra Drive to its intersection with the center line of 7th street, thence along the center line of 7th street to its intersection with the center line of D street; thence ~~along~~ southwesterly along the center

REPEALED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

REPEALED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

1 line of D street to its intersection with the center line of the alley
2 between 6th and 7th streets; thence in a northwesterly direction along
3 the center line of said alley to its intersection with the center line
4 of J street; thence along the center line of J street in a northeasterly
5 direction to its intersection with the center line of the alley between
6 12th and 13th streets, the point of beginning."

7 Section 2. This ordinance shall go into effect and be in full
8 force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final passage
9 and adoption.

10 Section 3. This ordinance shall be published in full at least
11 once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto
12 Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.
13
14
15

16 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a regular meeting
17 of the Council of the City of Modesto, held on the 13th day of
18 October, 1920, by Councilman Turner, who moved its
19 adoption, which motion being duly seconded it was carried by the
20 following vote:

21 Ayes: Councilmen Lucas, Utter, Parks, Turner & Mayor Ulrich
22 Nays: Councilmen None
23 Absent: Councilmen: None.

24 Approved October 13th, 1920.
25 George J. Ulrich
26 Mayor

25 Attest
26 A. B. Punchart
27 City Clerk

28
29
30
31

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance regulating the running at large, licensing and impounding of dogs.

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person who is the owner or in the possession of any dog or bitch over the age of six (6) months to permit the same to be on or in any street, public way or square unless around the neck of the same is a collar to which is attached a tag bearing the number marked thereon by the City ^{License Collector} Clerk, but this section does not apply to a dog or bitch which accompanies its owner, such owner not being a resident of the City of Modesto.

Section 2. The tag aforesaid, together with the license hereinafter mentioned, shall be by the City ^{License Collector} Clerk issued upon the payment to him by an applicant for such license of \$ 2.00, if for a dog, and of \$ 5.00, if for a bitch. Such tag shall have stamped thereon the words and figures "November 1st, 19____" and it shall be good for one year from such date.

Section 3. The license aforesaid shall contain a particular description of the animal for which such license and the corresponding tag are intended and shall be for the same period as such tag.

Section 4. All moneys received by said City Clerk ^{License Collector} for issuing such tags or licenses shall be paid into the City Treasury to the credit of a special fund to be known as the Dog Fund, and such fund shall, to the extent it may be needed therefor, be applied in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 5. Any dog or bitch found on or in any street, public way or square in contravention or violation of this Ordinance may and shall be impounded by the Chief of Police, and when so empounded, be so kept and under humane treatment for forty eight hours unless sooner redeemed by its owner by production of the

1 required license and the payment of \$1.00 as pound fee. If such
2 animal be not so redeemed within forty-eight hours the Chief of
3 Police shall kill such animal and bury the carcass outside of the
4 city limits, provided that said Chief of Police may, instead of
5 killing, sell such animal to anyone, who before the delivery to him
6 of the same, shall secure the proper license and tag therefor.

7 Section 6. The costs of taking up, keeping and killing
8 or disposing of dogs taken up under the terms of this Ordinance shall
9 be paid out of the Dog Fund upon the presentation of a claim therefor.

10 Section 7. Any person violating any of the terms of
11 this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon
12 conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$100.00, or
13 imprisonment in the County Jail of Stanislaus County not exceeding
14 100 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

15 Section 8. This Ordinance shall take effect and
16 be in full force from and after fifteen days after its final pas-
17 sage and adoption.

18 Section 9. This Ordinance shall be printed and
19 published in full at least once in the Modesto Morning Herald, the
20 official newspaper of the City of Modesto, at least three days
21 prior to its final adoption.

22
23 The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Council-
24 man Lanceo, who moved its adoption, which
25 motion being duly seconded, it was adopted on the roll call by the
26 following vote:

27 Ayes: Councilmen Lanceo, Utter, Parks, Turner + Mayor Ulrich.
28 Noes: Councilmen None.
29 Absent: Councilmen None.

30 attest Approved October 13th, 1920.
31 A. B. Rinchart George J. Ulrich,
City Clerk. Mayor.

ORDINANCE NO. 181 N.S.

1
2
3 REPEALED BY
4 MUNICIPAL CODE

An ordinance fixing a standard weight for bread in loaves.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

5
6 Section 1. All loaves of bread made or procured for
7 the purpose of sale, sold, offered or exposed for sale in the City
8 of Modesto shall weigh, six hours after baking, not less than sixteen
9 ounces avoirdupois, except as hereinafter provided, and such weight
10 shall be the standard weight of a small loaf in the City of Modesto.
11 Bread may also be made or procured for sale, sold or offered or
12 exposed for sale in twenty-four ounce loaves, which shall be known
13 as a standard large loaf; also, in multiples of the standards fixed
14 for the small and large loaves and no other.

15 Commercial tolerances in excess are hereby
16 fixed for small loaves of two ounces and for large loaves of three
17 ounces, and there shall be no tolerance below or in deficiency of
18 the fixed standard weight.

19 Bread commonly known as "twin loaves" or
20 multiple loaves may be made or procured for the purpose of sale,
21 sold, offered or exposed for sale, providing each unit of such
22 "twin" or multiple loaf conforms to the standard weights as herein
23 fixed. The commercial tolerance fixed for small loaf shall apply
24 to each unit of the "twin" or multiple loaf.

25 Section 2. All inspections of the weight of
26 bread shall be made on the premises of the maker or manufacturer or
27 seller by averaging the weight of not less than 20 loaves of bread
28 of any one unit and such average weight per loaf shall not be less
29 than the minimum or more than the maximum weight herein fixed for
30 such units.

31 Section 3. The provisions of this ordinance shall

1 not apply to crackers, pretzels, biscuits, buns, scones, rolls or
2 loaves of fancy bread weighing less than one-fourth of a pound avoirdupois or to what is commonly known as "stale bread", sold as such,
3 provided the seller shall, at the time of sale, expressly state to
4 the buyer that the bread so sold is stale bread.
5

6 Section 4. Any person, firm or corporation who shall
7 make or procure for the purpose of sale, sell, offer or expose for
8 sale within the City of Modesto any bread in loaves otherwise than
9 herein provided for or in conflict with the standard weights of
10 bread when baked as herein fixed, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor,
11 and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceed-
12 ing One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county
13 jail of Stanislaus County not exceeding one hundred (100) days, or
14 by both such fine and imprisonment, or by imprisonment if the fine
15 is not paid.

16 Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and
17 be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after
18 its final passage and adoption.

19 Section 6. This ordinance shall be published in
20 full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption
21 in the Modesto Morning Herald the official newspaper of the City of
22 Modesto.
23

24 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman
25 Utter, who moved its adoption, which motion
26 being duly seconded, it was adopted by the following vote:

27 Ayes: Councilmen *Luneo, Utter, Parks, Turner + Mayor Ulrich*
28 Noes: Councilmen *None*
29 Absent: Councilmen *None*

30 Attest.

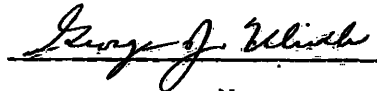
31 *A. D. Rinehart,*
City Clerk

Approved October 13th, 1920
George J. Ulrich,
Mayor

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 15th day of October, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption, after having been published at least once at least 3 days prior to its final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 27th day of October, 1920.

Approved, this 27th day of October, 1920.



Mayor

Attest: _____
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the purchase and installation of automatic starters for the electric motors operating the city water pumps.

THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MODESTO DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The City Electrician is authorized and directed to prepare and file with the Council plans and specifications for automatic starters (also known as remote control) for the electric motors operating the pumps at the various city water wells. Upon the adoption by the Council of such plans, the City clerk is authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the furnishing and installation of the same, said notices to bidders to be in the usual form, providing for a ten per cent check with each bid to guarantee the contract, and for a 25% bond with the contract guaranteeing faithful performance, and a 50% bond with the contract guaranteeing payment of labor and material claims, and reserving the right to reject any and all bids. Said bids to be received and opened by the Council at a time to be specified by the clerk in said notice to bidders.

Section 2. There is hereby appropriated out of the water fund of the City of Modesto the sum of thirty-five hundred Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay for the cost of the installation of said improvement.

Section 3. This ordinance is declared to ^{be} urgent and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, in that it will add to the efficiency of the water system, particularly in case of fire, and this ordinance shall, therefore, be effective, immediately upon its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the

SPECIAL NOT IN CODE

SPECIAL NOT IN CODE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Cuneo, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, it was carried by the following vote, all at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto, held on the 13th day of October, 1920.

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter, Mayor Ulrich;
Noes: Councilmen None.
Absent: Councilmen None.

Attest: *Approved October, 13th, 1920.*
A. B. Rinehart City Clerk. *George J. Ulrich* Mayor.

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 13th day of October, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption, after having been published at least once at least 3 days prior to its final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 27th day of October, 1920.
Approved this 27th day of October, 1920.

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: _____
City Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

NOT SPECIAL
IN CODE

An Ordinance appropriating money for the purchase of additional ground for the Industrial Exposition Park and Aviation Field.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That there is hereby appropriated out of the general funds of the City of Modesto the sum of Twenty-two Hundred (\$2200.00) Dollars for the purchase of Lots 65, 66, 67, and 68 of the first addition to Sunset Acres in Stanislaus County, California, lying immediately south of the city limits of the City of Modesto.

Section 2. The said property, when acquired by the City of Modesto, shall form a part of the Industrial Exposition Park and Aviation Field.

Section 3. This ordinance is hereby declared urgently required for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety in that it is necessary to acquire said property without delay. This ordinance shall, therefore, take effect and be in full force and operation from and after its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be printed and published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman

Turner who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, it was carried by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Utter, Parker, Turner + Mayor Ulrich
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilmen None

Attest
Ad. Rinehart
City Clerk

Approved October 13th, 1920.
George J. Ulrich
Mayor

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 15th day of October, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption, after having been published at least once at least 3 days prior to its final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 27th day of October, 1920

Approved this 27th day of October, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: _____
City Clerk.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

ORDINANCE NO. 184-N. S.

AN ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR THE GOLDEN JUBILEE AND ARMISTICE CELEBRATION.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section. There is hereby appropriated out of the music and promotion fund of the treasury of the City of Modesto the sum of One Thousand Dollars to aid in defraying the expenses of the Golden Jubilee and Armistice Celebration, to be held in the City of Modesto on Thursday, November 11, 1920; and the City auditor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to draw a warrant on the City Treasurer, payable out of said fund for said amount, in favor of George A. Cressey, Treasurer of the Committee having the said celebration in charge.

Section 2. It is hereby found and declared that an emergency exists, in that said celebration will be held prior to the lapse of 15 days after the final passage of this ordinance, and that said money is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, in connection with the holding of said celebration; and this ordinance shall therefore take effect and be in operation from and after its final passage and adoption.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Parks at a regular meeting of the City Council, held on the 27th day of October, 1920, and passed to print by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilmen None

approved: *Oct. 27, 1920*
George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: [Signature]
City Clerk
Oct. 29, 1920

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 27th day of October, 1920 and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an Ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November, 1920.

Approved this 10th day of November, 1920

George J. Ullrich
Mayor

Attest: [Signature]
City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

Received
Print 10-29-11

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

An Ordinance providing for the construction and installation of a storm sewer in and for the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The City Engineer of the City of Modesto is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and file with the Council of the City of Modesto plans and specifications for the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of storm sewers in and for the City of Modesto to supplement the present sewer system, and in particular to carry off and dispose of the storm waters. Said plans and specifications shall be so drawn that the said system of storm sewers may be constructed in separate or independent units.

Section 2. Upon the filing and approval of said plans and specifications the said Council shall have the right by motion or resolution to order the construction of any one of said units independently of the other portions of the system. Upon the adoption of a motion or resolution therefor the City Clerk shall advertise for bids for the construction of the unit or portion of the system selected and designated in the resolution, which notice to bidders shall be published in five successive issues of the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, shall state that bids for the doing of said work will be received by the City Council at a time and place to be designated by the said City Clerk in said notice; that bidders will be required to accompany their bid with a bidding bond or certified check on some solvent bank in the State of California for 10% of the amount bid as a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into a contract, and that the contract entered into by the successful bidder must be accompanied by a bond for 25% of the amount bid as a guarantee of faithful performance, and a bond for 50% of the amount bid for the payment of the claims of laborers and material men as specified by the Statutes

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

1 of the State of California, and that the council reserves the right
2 to reject any and all bids.

3 Section 3. In event no bids are received for the
4 doing of said work, or in event the council rejects any and all bids,
5 the council shall have the right to provide by resolution for the
6 work to be done by the Department of Public Works.

7 Section 4. The sum of \$75,000, or so much thereof
8 as may be necessary out of the fund created by the sale of bonds
9 heretofore issued for that purpose, is hereby appropriated for the
10 payment of the cost of the construction and completion of the im-
11 provement hereinabove mentioned.

12 Section 5. It is hereby determined and declared
13 that this Ordinance is necessary for the immediate preservation of
14 the public peace, health and safety in that with the extension of
15 paved areas in said city and the approach of the rainy season it
16 is necessary that provision be made for the disposal of the storm
17 waters without delay, and for that reason this ordinance shall
18 take effect and be in full force and operation from and after its
19 final passage and adoption.

20 Section 6. This ordinance shall be published in
21 full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption
22 in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City
23 of Modesto.

24 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a
25 regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the
26 27th day of October, 1920 by Councilman Jones,
27 who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, it was
28 adopted and passed to print by the following vote:

29 Ayes: Councilmen Jones, Parks, Turner, Utter, Mayor Black.
30 Noes: Councilmen none
31 Absent: Councilmen none

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 27th day of October, 1920 and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November, 1920

Approved this 10th day of November, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: [Signature]
City Clerk

1 An Ordinance relating to the use of the municipal avia-
 2 tion field during the Golden Jubilee Celebration on November 11th,
 3 1920.

4 The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

5 Section 1. Thursday, November 11th, 1920 is hereby
 6 declared to be a legal holiday in the City of Modesto in commemora-
 7 tion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Modesto and also
 8 in commemoration of the second anniversary of the signing of the
 9 armistice at the conclusion of the great war.

10 Section 2. In connection with and during the celebra-
 11 tion to be held on November 11th, 1920 all that portion of the
 12 following described real property lying both within and without the
 13 City of Modesto which is owned by the City of Modesto is hereby
 14 set aside for a municipal aviation field, and all that portion of
 15 said lands which is owned by said City of Modesto shall be devoted
 16 on said day exclusively to aviation purposes and to such other pur-
 17 poses and uses as may be permitted or designated by the Commissioner
 18 of Public Health and Safety of the City of Modesto, to-wit: Blocks
 19 313, 314, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 329, 347 and 348 of the City
 20 of Modesto according to the official map or plat thereof adopted by
 21 the Council of the City of Modesto on January 14th, 1920 and filed
 22 in the office of the County Recorder of Stanislaus County, Califor-
 23 nia on March 18th, 1920, also Lots 65, 66, 67 and 68 and 73 of the
 24 first addition to Sunset Acres according to the map thereof on
 25 file in the Recorder's Office of Stanislaus County, California. On
 26 and during said 11th day of November the following streets and
 27 alleys shall be closed and the Commissioner of Public Health and
 28 Safety is hereby authorized and directed to close the same and to put
 29 up such barriers upon, over or across the same as may be necessary
 30 to exclude the general public therefrom, to-wit: All of the alleys
 31 in the blocks of ground above mentioned, Western Way from the eastern
 line of Roselawn Avenue to its eastern terminus, South Avenue from
 the western line of Sunset Boulevard to its eastern terminus, Madera
 Avenue, Fresno Avenue, Rosemont

1 Avenue and Sunset Boulevard from the southerly city limits to
2 Trolumme Boulevard.

3 Section 3. For the purpose of said celebration
4 and during the day upon which the same is had the Commissioner of
5 Public Health and Safety is authorized to paint, whitewash or other-
6 wise designate lines upon the lands hereinabove described setting
7 apart certain portions thereof upon which it shall be unlawful for
8 any person not holding a permit from the Commissioner of Public
9 Health and Safety, the Chief of Police or the special police, to go.

10 Section 4. It shall be unlawful for any person
11 to go upon or across any portion of said lands and premises on the
12 11th day of November, 1920 which are set aside, designated and marked
13 out by said Commissioner of Public Health and Safety as being closed
14 to the public without having a permit from the Commissioner of
15 Public Health and Safety, the Chief of Police or the special police,
16 and any person violating any of the terms of this ordinance or of
17 this section thereof shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine
18 not exceeding \$300.00, or by imprisonment in the county jail not
19 exceeding three months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

20 Section 5. The Commissioner of Public Health
21 and Safety is hereby given full and complete authority for the
22 policing of said municipal aviation field on said November 11th,
23 1920 and for such time prior thereto as may be required to prepare
24 said field for use on that day, and said Commissioner of Public
25 Health and Safety ^{is} hereby authorized and empowered to employ as many
26 special police as may be necessary to properly police the same and
27 to preserve order. He is also authorized and empowered to employ
28 as many special police as may be necessary for the proper policing
29 of the City of Modesto and the preservation of order therein on said
30 day.

31 Section 6. Inasmuch as a celebration is planned

1 for the City of Modesto to be held on the 11th day of November,
2 1920 requiring special police regulations, particularly with regard
3 to the use of the aviation field, and inasmuch as the celebration
4 on said day will occur before fifteen days after the final passage
5 of this ordinance, it is declared that this ordinance is necessary
6 for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and
7 safety, ^{it} shall therefore take effect and be in full force and opera-
8 tion immediately upon its final passage and adoption.

9 Section 7. The foregoing ordinance shall be pub-
10 lished in full at least once at least three days prior to its final
11 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald the official newspaper of
12 the City of Modesto.

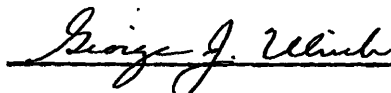
13
14 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a
15 regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the
16 27th day of October, 1920 by Councilman Cramer
17 who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, it was
18 adopted and passed to print by the following vote:


19 Ayes: Councilmen *Cramer, Parks, Turner, Utter & Mayor Ulrich*
20 Noes: Councilmen *None*
21 Absent: Councilmen *None*

22
23 *Attest* _____
24 *City Clerk*
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
2 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
3 held on the 27th day of October, 1920 and coming on for final
4 passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of
5 Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City
6 of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day
7 of November, 1920.

8 Approved this 10th day of November, 1920.
9

10
11 
12 George J. Ulrich
13 Mayor

14 Attest: 
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the purchase, acquisition, establishment and development of an Industrial Exposition Park in and for the City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the following public improvement, to-wit an Industrial Exposition Park, on what is known as the Tuolumne Boulevard Site, be created and established in and for the City of Modesto, to be used for the giving of industrial and agricultural expositions, for park purposes, for playground and athletic field purposes, and, also, for an aviation land field, as provided for in the City Charter.

Section 2. That the lands and premises to be used for such industrial exposition park are those referred to as the Tuolumne Boulevard Site, and are more particularly described as follows: Blocks 313, 314, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 329, 347 and 348 of and within the limits of the City of Modesto, according to the official map of the City of Modesto heretofore approved by its City Council and filed in the office of county recorder of Stanislaus County, California, on March 18, 1920; and also the following described lands and premises lying outside of the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, to-wit: lots 65, 66, 67, 68 and 73 of the First Addition to Sunset Acres, according the map or plat thereof on file and of record in the office of the County Recorder of Stanislaus County, California.

Section 3. That the City Council does hereby find and declare (a) that the proposed public improvement is a public necessity; (b) that the real property hereinbefore described is necessary therefor; and (c) that the proposed public improvement is planned and located in the manner which will be most compatible

1 with the greatest public good and the least private injury;

2 Section 4. The sum of fifty thousand dollars, or so
3 much thereof as may be necessary, including moneys already ex-
4 pended in the acquisition of portions of the said described real
5 property, is hereby appropriated out of the fund in the City
6 treasury resulting from the sale of bonds issued for that purpose,
7 and known as the Industrial Exposition Fund, for the acquisition of
8 said property and the creation and establishment of said Industrial
9 Exposition Park.

10 Section 5. That the City of Modesto proceed at once to
11 acquire, by purchase or condemnation, such portions of said descri-
12 bed real property as may not have been already acquired by the
13 said City; and that the City Attorney be authorized and instructed
14 on behalf of said City to commence at once such proceedings as may
15 be necessary for that purpose.

16 Section 6. In view of the fact that the City has already
17 acquired the major portion of the property within said site, and
18 that it is necessary to start work thereon at once for the develop-
19 ment of the same; this ordinance is hereby declared to be neces-
20 sary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and
21 safety, and it shall, therefore, go into effect immediately upon
22 its final passage and adoption.

23 Section 7. This ordinance shall be published in full at
24 least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the
25 Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of said City.

26
27 Introduced and passed to print at a regular meeting of the
28 City Council of the City of Modesto, held on the 27th day of Oct-
ber, 1920, by the following vote:

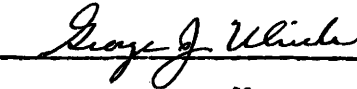
29 Ayes: Councilmen: *Conner, Parks, Sumner, Utter and Mayor Albeck*

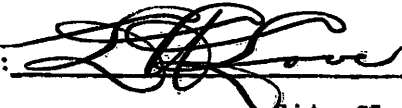
30 Noes: Councilmen: None;

31 Absent Councilmen: *None*

1
2 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
3 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
4 held on the 27th day of October, 1920 and coming on for final
5 passage and adopted as required by the charter of Modesto, the same
6 was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
7 regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November,
8 1920

9 Approved this 10th day of November 1920.

10
11 
12 _____
13 Mayor

13 Attest: 
14 _____
15 City Clerk
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

AN ORDINANCE, granting to the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, its successors and assigns, the right to place, erect and maintain poles, wires and other appliances and conductors and to lay underground conductors for wires for the transmission of electricity for telephone and telegraph purposes, in, upon and under the streets, alleys, avenues, thoroughfares and public highways, in the City of Modesto, State of California, and to exercise the privilege of operating telephone and telegraph instruments and of doing a telephone and telegraph business within said City of Modesto.

The Council of the City of Modesto do hereby ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. The Council of the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, do hereby declare that the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, a corporation, made an application by petition in writing filed August 25th, 1920, to said City Council for a franchise and privilege hereinafter described, accompanied by a certified check of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars; that said application came on regularly on the 2nd day of September, 1920 to be heard and considered by said City Council, and thereupon, on motion duly made, seconded, passed and carried and adopted, it was declared and stated that said City Council proposed to grant said franchise and privilege, the same to continue for the term of five (5) years from and after the 1st day of December, 1920, upon the terms and subject to the conditions and restrictions in said order as hereinafter stated; that in and by said motion it was further ordered that the fact of said application for said franchise and privilege, together with a statement that it proposed to grant the same upon said terms and subject to said conditions and restrictions, be advertised by the City Clerk of said City, for publication in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of said City ten (10) days successive issue, and that the full publication thereof must be completed not less than twenty (20) days nor more than thirty (30) days before the 13th day of October, 1920, the day fixed upon which tenders and bids for said franchise and privilege

REPELLED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

REPELLED BY MUNICIPAL CODE

1 would be received.

2 SECTION 2. That said City Council do further
3 declare that said advertisement containing all the statements re-
4 quired by law was duly published in said newspaper for the time
5 and in the manner required by law, and said order of said City
6 Council; that said City Council met in open regular ~~adjoined~~ session
7 at the room of said City Council in the City Hall Building of said
8 City, 717 Tenth Street, on the 13th day of October, 1920, at eight
9 o'clock P. M. and then and there opened and read the bids for said
10 franchise and privilege; that the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph
11 Company, a corporation, made the highest sealed bid therefor, to-wit;
12 the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars. (\$⁸⁰⁰800⁰⁰),
13 in addition to 2% of the gross annual receipts received from the use,
14 operation or possession of said franchise during the period of its
15 life, to-wit: five (5) years; that said sum was the highest sum
16 bid or offered therefor, and that said franchise and privilege was
17 thereupon, by said City Council, struck off, sold and awarded to
18 said Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company; that said Pacific Tele-
19 phone & Telegraph Company has deposited with the Clerk of said City
20 the total sum aforesaid in United States gold coin, that said Pacific
21 Telephone & Telegraph Company has filed with said City Council a
22 bond running to said City of Modesto, in the penal sum in the form
23 and with the terms and conditions required by law, and the order of
24 said City Council; that said bond has been regularly approved by
25 said City Council.

26 SECTION 3. There is hereby granted by the City of
27 Modesto, to the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, its succes-
28 sors and assigns, the right and privilege to do a general telephone
29 and telegraph business within said City of Modesto, and to place,
30 erect, lay, maintain and operate in and under the streets, alleys,
31 avenues, thoroughfares and public highways within the City of Modesto.

1 poles, wires and other appliances and conductors for the transmission
2 of electricity for telephone and telegraph purposes; such wires and
3 other appliances and conductors may be strung on poles and other
4 fixtures above ground at the option of the said grantee, its succes-
5 sors and assigns, or may be laid underground in pipes or conduits
6 or otherwise protected, and such other apparatus may be used as may
7 be necessary or proper to operate and maintain the same.

8 SECTION 4. It shall be lawful for said Pacific
9 Telephone & Telegraph Company, its successors and assigns, to make
10 all needful excavations in any of such streets, alleys, avenues,
11 thoroughfares and public highways in said City of Modesto, for the
12 purpose of placing, erecting, laying and maintaining poles or other
13 supports or conductors for said wires, or repairing, removing or
14 replacing the same. Said work shall be done in compliance with
15 the necessary rules, regulations, ordinances or orders which are
16 now in force or which may, during the continuance of this franchise,
17 be adopted from time to time by the Council of the City of Modesto.

18 SECTION 5. Whenever the Pacific Telephone &
19 Telegraph Company, its successors or assigns, shall disturb any
20 of the streets for the purposes aforesaid, it or they shall restore
21 the same to good order and condition as soon as practicable without
22 unnecessary delay, and failing to do so, the City Council of the
23 City of Modesto, shall have the right to fix a reasonable time
24 within which such repairs and restoration of streets shall be com-
25 pleted, and upon failure of such repairs being made by said Pacific
26 Telephone & Telegraph Company, its successors or assigns, the said
27 City Council shall cause such repairs to be made at the expense of
28 said Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, its successors and
29 assigns.

30 SECTION 6. Nothing in this ordinance shall be
31 construed in any way to prevent the proper authorities of said City

1 of Modesto from sewerage, grading, planking, rocking, paving, re-
2 pairing, altering or improving any of the streets, alleys, avenues,
3 thoroughfares and public highways or places within said City of
4 Modesto, in or upon which the poles, wires or other conductors of
5 said Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company shall be placed, but
6 all such work or improvement shall be done, if possible, so as not
7 to obstruct or prevent the free use of said poles, wires, conductors,
8 conduits, pipes or other apparatus.

9 SECTION 7. In consideration of the right and
10 privilege hereby granted, the City of Modesto shall have, and the
11 said Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company hereby grants to it,
12 during the life of this franchise, the right and privilege to place,
13 where aerial construction exists, a fixture on the tops of poles
14 erected and maintained under this franchise, to which may be attach-
15 ed wires not exceeding four, and where underground conduit exists,
16 the said grantee shall furnish said City of Modesto with one
17 duct in its underground system or two pairs of wires in underground
18 cable free of charge to said City of Modesto, to be used for low
19 tension police and fire alarm purposes, it being understood that
20 it shall be optional with the grantee as to whether two pairs of
21 wires shall be given or a duct in the underground system: provided,
22 however, that such City of Modesto shall in its use of and mainte-
23 nance of such fixtures, wires or duct comply with the reasonable
24 plans and rules of said grantee, so that there may be a minimum
25 danger of contact between the said wires, cables or ducts of said
26 grantee, its successors and assigns, nor shall the wires of said
27 City be unduly exposed to foreign electrical currents in excess
28 of five thousand volts; and provided, further, that in case of re-
29 arrangement of the said plant, the said City of Modesto will care
30 for its own wires and construction, and will save the grantee
31 harmless from any accidents caused by such construction. The

1 grantee shall also furnish the City of Modesto, free of charge,
2 five main line desk telephones, and five extension telephones con-
3 nected thereto, and free local service therefor, at points to be
4 designated by the Council of the City of Modesto.

5 SECTION 8. That the grantee of such franchise
6 and privilege, its successors and assigns, must, during the life of
7 said franchise, pay to the City of Modesto, two percent (2%) of
8 the gross annual receipts of the said grantee, its successors and
9 assigns, arising from the use, operation or possession of said fran-
10 chise or privilege including that portion of the long distance
11 business credited to the exchange in said City; this being a renewal
12 of the right already in existence; the payment of said percentage
13 shall commence with the granting thereof, and shall be due and pay-
14 able to the City of Modesto within thirty (30) days after the first
15 day of January during each and every year during the life of said
16 franchise, and thirty (30) days after the first^{day} of January of
17 each and every year during the life of said franchise shall be fixed
18 as the time for the payment of said percentage due annually to the
19 City of Modesto, and in event such payment is not made, said fran-
20 chise shall immediately, upon the failure to make said payment at
21 the time the same shall fall due by said grantee, its successors
22 or assigns, ^{be} forfeited.

23 SECTION 9. The grantee, its successors or assigns,
24 shall within five (5) days after said franchise is awarded to him-
25 or it filed with the said City Council a bond running to said City
26 in the penal sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars, with two
27 good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by said City Council,
28 conditioned that said grantee, its successors or assigns, will con-
29 struct telephone or telegraph system and shall well and truly
30 observe, fulfill and perform each and every term and condition of
31 said franchise, and that in case of any breach of condition of bond,

1 the whole of the penal sum therein named shall be taken and deemed
2 liquidated damages and shall be recoverable from the principal and
3 sureties upon said bond. If said bond be not so filed, the award
4 of said franchise will be set aside, and any money paid therefor
5 will be forfeited and said franchise shall, in the discretion of the
6 City Council be readvertised and again offered for sale.

7 SECTION 10. However, nothing in this ordinance
8 shall be construed as releasing the said grantee from the proper
9 compliance with any general ordinance now in effect, or which the
10 public convenience or necessity may demand from time to time and
11 which may be adopted by the City Council of the City of Modesto
12 during the life of this franchise.

13 SECTION 11. The rights and privileges and franchise
14 hereby granted shall continue and be in force for a period of five
15 (5) years from and after the first day of December, 1920.

16 SECTION 12. This ordinance shall take effect and
17 be in force from and after its passage as provided for by law.

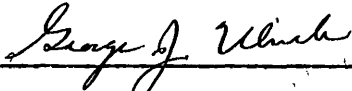
18
19 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a
20 regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the
21 27th day of October, 1920 by Councilman Conner, who
22 moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, it was
23 carried by the following vote:

24 Ayes: Councilmen Conner, Parks, Turner, Utter & Mayor Ulrich.
25 Noes: Councilmen none
26 Absent: Councilmen none

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 27th day of October, 1920 and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of the City of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the city of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November, 1920.

Approved this 10th day of November, 1920



Mayor

Attest: 

City Clerk

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for the purchase of a road scarifier and grader.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the City of Modesto purchase a road scarifier and grader for use on public streets of the city; that the City Clerk be authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the purchase by the City of such road scarifier and grader and that the bids require the bidders to furnish their own specifications for said machinery, and that under said notice to bidders, bids be received for the purchase of said machinery, either as a whole, or in separate units, and that in other respects, the notice to bidders conform to legal requirements.

Section 2. The sum of \$3000.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated out of the general fund of the City of Modesto for the purpose of purchasing and paying for said equipment, and the City Auditor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to draw their warrant in favor of the successful bidder upon the delivery of the machinery aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall go into effect and be in full force and operation from and after 15 days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be published in full at least once three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
[Signature] at a regular meeting of the Council of the
1.

1 City of Modesto held on the 4th day of November, 1920, and there=
2 upon passed to print upon the following vote:
3 Ayes: Councilman: Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.
4 Noes: None.
5 Absent: None.

6 *Approved Nov. 4 - 1920 -*
7 *Geo J. Ulrich, Mayor -*

8 *Attest L. H. Love,*
9 *City Clerk*

10
11
12 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
13 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
14 held on the 4th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final
15 passage and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto, the same
16 was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
17 regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November,
18 1920.

19 Approved this 10th day of November, 1920.

20 *Geo J. Ulrich*
21 _____
22 Mayor

23 Attest: *L. H. Love*
24 _____
25 City Clerk

an ordinance fixing the salary of the City Clerk.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That the salary of the City Clerk of the City of Modesto, beginning October 1, 1920, shall be the sum of \$175.00 per month, and that when this ordinance takes effect, there shall be paid to the said City Clerk the difference between the present salary, to-wit: \$150.00 per month and the salary herein fixed, to-wit: \$175.00 per month for the period between the first day of October, 1920, and the ~~first~~ day that this ordinance goes into effect.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall go into effect ~~and take~~ and be in full force and operation from and after 15 days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be published in full at least once three days prior to its adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman *Janner* at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th day of November, 1920, and passed to print by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen: Cuneo, Parks, *Turner*, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: None.

Absent: None.

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November, 1920.

Approved this 10th day of November, 1920

Attest:

[Signature]
City Clerk

190

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

An ordinance fixing and establishing the official curb grades on "H" Street from the western line of the County Hospital Ground and Masonic Cemetery, westerly to the easterly corner to limits of the City of Keosauqua.

The Council of the City of Keosauqua ordains as follows:

Section 1. That the official curb grade on "H" Street from the western line of the County Hospital Ground and Masonic Cemetery, westerly to the easterly corporate limits of the City of Keosauqua, be hereby fixed and established at the following elevations, City of Keosauqua Base, to-wit:

98.400 feet northerly curb, 98.400 feet southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with western line of County Hospital Ground and Masonic Cemetery.

98.600 feet northerly curb of "H" Street at a point one hundred eight and nine tenths (108.9) feet easterly from the western line of Masonic Cemetery.

98.600 feet northerly curb, 98.600 feet southerly curb of "H" Street at point of intersection with the easterly corporate limits of the City of Keosauqua.

Grades shall be a straight line between consecutive elevations on the respective curb lines.

Section 2. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. It is further ordered that this ordinance be printed and published at least once in the Keosauqua Morning Herald, a newspaper printed and published in the said City of Keosauqua, prior to its final adoption.

SPECIAL
NOT IN CODE

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from the date of its final adoption.

Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a ~~regular~~ ^{adjourned} meeting of the City Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th day of Nov. 1920, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen George Parks, Utter, Turner & Mayor Ulrich

Noes: Councilmen None

Absent: Councilmen None

George J. Ulrich

[Signature]

City Clerk.

Approved this 4th day of Nov 1920.

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 4th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of November, 1920.

Approved this 10th day of November, 1920.

Attest:

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest:

[Signature]
City Clerk

Councilman George Parks

Councilman Utter

Councilman Turner

SPECIAL
NOTE IN CODE

An Ordinance providing for certain improvements in Grace-
ada Park.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That Graceada Park, one of the public parks
of the City of Modesto, be improved by paving two tennis courts
therein; that the City Engineer is hereby authorized and directed
to prepare and file with the Council plans and specifications for
the paving of said tennis courts and to designate in such plans
and specifications the location of the courts to be so paved and
improved; that upon the filing and adoption of such plans and speci-
fications by the Council the City Clerk is authorized to advertise
for bids for said improvements in the usual manner, and that upon
the receipt and acceptance by the Council of a satisfactory bid for
said work the contract be awarded to the successful bidder.

Section 2. The sum of \$ 2000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀, or so much thereof
as may be necessary for the making of said improvements, is hereby
appropriated out of the general fund of the City of Modesto.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in
full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its
final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be printed at least once
at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto
Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced by Councilman
Turner at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
held on the 10th day of November, 1920, and passed to print by the
following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Quinn, Parks, Durbin, Utter & Mayor Ulrich
Noes: Councilmen none
Absent: Councilmen none - -

Final adopted
11-24

Attest
[Signature]
Nov 10 - 1920 -

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 10th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the Charter of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of November, 1920.

Approved this 24th day of November, 1920.


Mayer


City Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance prohibiting the leaving of any unused vehicle upon the paved streets of the City of Modesto between the hours of one o'clock A. M. and five o'clock A. M.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to leave standing or cause or permit to be left standing upon any paved street in the City of Modesto any unused vehicle for a period of one hour or more between the hours of one o'clock A. M. and five o'clock A. M. of any day. By the term "unused vehicle", for the purpose of this ordinance, is meant any vehicle whether horse drawn or motor driven, the active use of which has been abandoned or discontinued for a period of one hour or more between said hours of one o'clock A. M. and five o'clock A. M.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the terms or provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail of Stanislaus County not exceeding thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and the judgment of the Court may provide that in default of payment of fine the defendant shall be imprisoned until the fine is paid at the rate of one day's imprisonment for each Two Dollars of the fine imposed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be published at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a

1 regularly adjourned meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
2 held on the 17th day of November, 1920 by Councilman Turner
3 _____, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded
4 it was adopted and passed to print by the following vote:

5
6 Ayes: Councilmen Cunes, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
7 Noes: Councilmen None
8 Absent: Councilmen None

9
10 *George J. Ulrich*
11 *Mayor*

Attest: _____
City Clerk

12
13 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
14 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
15 held on the 17th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final
16 passage and adoption as required by the Charter of Modesto, the same
17 was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
18 regular meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of November,
19 1920.

20 Approved this 24th day of November, 1920.

21
22 *George J. Ulrich*
23 *Mayor*

24 Attest: _____
25 City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 194 - N.S.

An Ordinance providing for the construction, purchase or other acquisition by the City of an Aeroplane Hangar to be located on the Industrial Exposition Park.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The City Engineer is hereby authorized and instructed to prepare and file with the City Clerk plans and specifications for a hanger of sufficient size to house two aeroplanes, and to be located on that portion of the Industrial Exposition Park of the City of Modesto devoted to an aviation landing, and to cost not to exceed Sixteen Hundred (\$1600.00) Dollars.

Section 2. Upon the filing of said plans and specifications and their approval by the Council the City Clerk is authorized to advertise for bids for the construction of a hanger as above described on said site, or for the sale to the city of Modesto of such hanger, to be delivered and set up at such location on said aviation field as may be selected and designated by the Commissioner of Public Works. Said notice to bidders shall be in the usual form.

Section 3. There is hereby appropriated out of the general fund of the City of Modesto for the construction or acquisition of the hanger hereinabove mentioned the sum of Sixteen Hundred (\$1600.00) Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and the City Auditor is hereby authorized to issue his warrant in favor of the person constructing or furnishing the same for or to said city upon compliance by said party with the terms of the contract therefor to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Works.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be published in

1 full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption
2 in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City
3 of Modesto.

4
5 The foregoing ordinance was introduced at a regular
6 meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of November, 1920 by
7 Councilman Cuneo, who moved its adoption and passage to print, which
8 motion being duly seconded, it was adopted and passed to print by
9 the following vote:

10 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.

11 Noes: Councilmen None.

12 Absent: Councilmen Parks.

13 Approved Nov. 24, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

16 Attest:

City Clerk

17
18
19 The foregoing ordinance was introduced and ordered
20 to print at the meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
21 held on the 24th day of November, 1920, and coming on for final
22 passage at the meeting of the Council of Modesto, the same
23 was finally adopted and passed to print on the 6th day of December,
24 1920.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

An Ordinance authorizing the purchase of an automobile for the City Electrician.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. The City Electrician is hereby authorized and directed to furnish and file with the City Clerk general plans and specifications for an automobile for the use of the electrical department of the City of Modesto. Upon the filing of said plans and specifications the City Clerk shall advertise for proposals to furnish said equipment to the City of Modesto by publishing a notice to that effect in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto, in five consecutive issues. The notice to bidders shall be in the usual form and shall further specify that the City of Modesto has on hand one Ford Roadster with delivery body and that the bidders will be required to take as part payment for the automobile to be sold by them the said Ford Roadster, either with or without said delivery body, at a price to be specified in their respective bids.

Section 2. The sum of Six Hundred Fifty (\$650.00) Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated out of the general fund of the City of Modesto for the purpose of purchasing said equipment.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final passage in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Turner at a regular meeting of the

1 Council of the City of Modesto held on the 8th day of December,
2 1920, and upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, was adopted
3 and passed to print by the following vote:

4 Ayes: Councilmen Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.

5 Noes: Councilmen None.

6 Absent: Councilman Cuneo.

7 Approved December 8th, 1920

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: _____
City Clerk

The following ordinance was introduced and order published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 8th day of December, 1920, and coming on for final passage and a motion was made by the Mayor of Modesto, the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 15th day of December, 1920.

Approved this 15th day of December, 1920:

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

Attest: _____
City Clerk

An Ordinance regulating the business of conducting a Pool or Billiard Parlor or Card Room in the City of Modesto.

CODE SEC.
NO. 4-1.707
4-1.710

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. For the purpose of this ordinance a pool or billiard parlor shall be taken to mean a room in which there is one or more pool or billiard tables used for the purpose of playing pool or billiards for which a compensation of any kind is paid to the owner, proprietor, manager, lessee or possessor thereof. A card room shall be defined to be a room in which there is one or more tables at which people play with cards in connection with the business of selling cigars, tobacco or soft drinks, regardless of whether a rental or fee of any kind is paid to the owner, proprietor or possessor of said card table, or whether the same is used for the convenience of his customers.

Section 2. From and after the date that this ordinance goes into effect it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to engage in, carry on or operate within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto the business of running, operating, conducting or having a pool or billiard parlor or card room unless such person, firm or corporation, or the person or employer of such agent, servant or employee shall first have procured a license so to do as herein provided.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in, carry on or operate the business within the City of Modesto as herein defined of conducting, operating, managing or having a pool or billiard parlor or card room shall first make application to the City Collector for a license so to do. Said application shall be in substantially the following form:

Application is hereby made for a license to conduct, operate, manage and have within the limits of the City of Modesto a pool and billiard parlor (and card room) in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. _____ N. S. of the City of Modesto, and in that behalf applicant makes the following statements:

(a) The name of the applicant is _____

(b) Applicant is _____

(Person, firm or corporation.)

(c) The location at which it is proposed to conduct said business is at _____, _____ Street in the City of Modesto.

(d) The applicant proposes to operate at said premises _____ billiard tables, _____ pool tables, and _____ card tables.

(e) No other business will be conducted at said premises except as follows:

(f) Applicant hereby tenders the sum of \$ _____, being Two Dollars and Fifty Cents application fee and \$ _____ license tax for the current quarter for _____ billiard tables, _____ pool tables and _____ card tables to be operated by and in the business herein asked to be licensed, and agrees to pay to the city tax and license collector in advance a quarterly license of Five Dollars for each pool or billiard table, and Three Dollars for each card table during such time as this license shall be in force. It is understood that the quarter commences on the first days of January, April, July and October of each year.

1 (g) The applicant covenants and agrees to comply
2 with all the ordinances of the City of Modesto and in particular
3 agrees not to permit any person under the age of twenty-one years
4 to enter, or be at, or play any game at, said premises; not to per-
5 mit any gambling of any kind to be carried on thereat; not to per-
6 mit any intoxicated person to remain in said room, or to permit the
7 sale, drinking or use of intoxicating liquors in said room or the
8 premises connected therewith in any manner whatsoever; not to
9 permit any disorderly conduct or loud, boisterous or obscene lan-
10 guage at said premises; not to permit any electric piano or other
11 musical instrument to be played after the hour of ten o'clock at
12 night; to close said place of business not later than the hour
13 of twelve o'clock at night and to keep the same closed until at
14 least six o'clock the following morning, and to permit police
15 officers of the City of Modesto to visit the same and have reasonable
16 access to all parts thereof during business hours.

17 (h) Applicant further particularly agrees that
18 any violation by him of any of the terms of this application, or
19 of this ordinance, or of any ordinance of the City of Modesto,
20 relating to the conduct of a pool or billiard parlor or card room
21 shall be sufficient grounds for the revocation by the City Council
22 of the license herein applied for.

23 Section 4. Upon the filing of said application
24 with the City Collector an application fee of Two Dollars and Fifty
25 Cents for each such pool and billiard ^{parlor} ~~table~~ or card room, together
26 with a fee for a quarter of a year at the rate of Five Dollars
27 per quarter for each pool or billiard table and Three Dollars per
28 quarter for each card table operated or to be operated therein
29 shall be paid to the City Collector. Upon the filing of said
30 application and the payment of said fees it shall be the duty
31 of the City Collector to issue to the applicant a license giving

1 the date of the issuance thereof, the name of the licensee, together
2 with a description of the premises at which the business so licensed
3 shall be conducted, together with the number of the license corres-
4 ponding with the serial number of the application therefor, and a
5 statement that the license may be revoked by the City Collector upon
6 two days notice to show cause to the licensee for failure to comply
7 with the terms of this ordinance, or any other ordinance of the City
8 of Modesto, relating thereto. The applications for licenses herein
9 provided for shall be filed by the City Collector in his office
10 and each application numbered consecutively in the order of filing.
11 A separate receipt or certificate shall be issued by the tax collec-
12 tor for each quarterly payment of the license fee after the first
13 so that the same may be affixed to the original license.

14 Section 5. The licensee shall post and keep
15 posted the license so granted to him, or each certificate or re-
16 newal thereof, in a conspicuous place on the premises for which
17 the same is granted.

18 Section 6. It shall be unlawful for any person,
19 either as principal, agent, servant or employee, to permit any
20 person under twenty-one years of age, or any intoxicated person,
21 to enter, be or remain at the premises for which a license is issued
22 as herein provided, or to permit any gambling therein, or any intoxicating
23 liquor to be kept, used, taken or had therein, or to permit any
24 loud, boisterous or obscene language to be indulged in at said
25 premises, or to fail to keep and maintain the same in a decent and
26 orderly manner, or to permit any electric piano or other musical
27 instrument to be played thereat after the hour of ten o'clock P.M.,
28 or to fail to close the same not later than the hour of twelve
29 o'clock P. M.

30 Section 7. No licensee shall maintain,
31 operate or carry on any pool or billiard parlor or card room in

1 such a way that any part or portion of said room is partitioned off
2 from the main room, nor shall any licensee operate, conduct or main-
3 tain any such pool or billiard parlor or card room, or permit games
4 of pool, billiards or cards to be played or conducted, so that the
5 player thereof shall not be fully visible from the front part of
6 the main room at all times.

7 Section 8. In event of the violation by any
8 licensee as herein provided for of any of the terms of this ordi-
9 nance, or of the application for a license, or of the provisions
10 of any other ordinance of the City of Modesto, relating to the
11 conduct or maintenance of a pool and billiard parlor or card room,
12 it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to serve upon said
13 licensee or his agent a notice to appear before the City Council
14 to show cause why the license should not be terminated and cancelled.
15 Said notice must be served not less than two days before the time
16 fixed for such hearing. The City Council shall have the right
17 upon such hearing to take sworn testimony relating to the alleged
18 violation and to determine whether or not the license shall be
19 terminated and cancelled. In event of the termination or cancel-
20 lation of such license under the provisions of this section no
21 new license shall be issued to such licensee, or to any firm of
22 which he is a member, of any corporation of which he is a stock-
23 holder, for a period of one year thereafter.

24 Section 9. No license shall be issued for a
25 shorter period than one quarter, nor shall fractions of a quarter
26 be considered in determining the license fee to be paid. A
27 license when issued shall continue in force until terminated as
28 provided for in Section 8 of this ordinance, or until cancelled
29 by voluntary surrender thereof by the licensee, or until the
30 licensee shall have failed for a period of ten days after the
31 quarterly license tax becomes due to pay for the same. Any license

1 issued in accordance with this ordinance may be transferred by the
2 licensee to any other person upon filing a notice to that effect
3 with the City Collector, provided, that such other person shall
4 be qualified under the terms of this ordinance to receive the same.

5 Section 10. The fees received by the City Collec-
6 tor for the issuance of licenses and for the quarterly license
7 fee or tax shall be paid by him into the City Treasury in the
8 manner as other funds received by the City Collector are paid into
9 the City Treasury, and shall be credited to the general fund.

10 Section 11. Any person whether corporation,
11 firm or individual, principal, agent, servant or employee, violating
12 any of the terms, provisions or sections of this ordinance shall
13 be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall
14 be punished by a fine not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars, or by
15 imprisonment in the County Jail of Stanislaus County, California
16 not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment,
17 for the first offense or conviction, and for a second offense or
18 conviction shall be punished by a fine not less than \$500.00
19 nor more than Five Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the
20 County Jail of Stanislaus County, California not less than three
21 months nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprison-
22 ment, and any judgment for the payment of a fine shall provide
23 that the defendant shall be imprisoned until the fine shall have
24 been paid at the rate of one days imprisonment for each \$2.00
25 of the fine. The City of Modesto shall also be entitled to have
26 execution issued upon the property of the defendant for the collec-
27 tion of any fine imposed. Every day that any pool or billiard
28 parlor or card room is conducted, maintained or kept open without
29 a license, or otherwise in violation of the terms of this ordi-
30 nance, shall be deemed a separate offense.

31 Section 12. Every section, paragraph, clause

1 and sentence of this ordinance is independent of every other sec-
2 tion, paragraph, clause and sentence, and the City Council does
3 hereby determine and declare that it would have adopted every sec-
4 tion, paragraph, clause or sentence hereof without regard to any
5 other section, paragraph, clause or sentence, and that if any
6 section, paragraph, clause, or sentence, term or stipulation of this
7 ordinance should for any reason be determined to be invalid such
8 determination shall not affect the validity of the balance of the
9 ordinance.

10 Section 13. All ordinances or parts of ordi-
11 nances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

12 Section 14. This ordinance shall go into
13 effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from and
14 after its final passage and adoption, provided, however, that the
15 license fee for the remainder of the quarter year following
16 the going into effect of this license shall be prorated.

17 Section 15. This ordinance shall be published
18 in full at least once at least three days prior to its final
19 adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of
20 the City of Modesto.

21 The foregoing ordinance was introduced
22 by Councilman Turner, at a regular meeting of
23 the Council held on the 15th day of December, 1920,
24 who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, was
25 adopted and passed to print by the following vote:

26 Ayes: Councilmen Casco, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich

27 Noes: Councilmen None

28 Absent: Councilmen Parks

29 Approved December 15th, 1920

30 George J. Ulrich
Mayor

31 Attest

City Clerk

1
2
3
4 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and
5 ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City
6 of Modesto held on the 15th day of December 1920, and coming
7 on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of
8 Modesto the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City
9 of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 22nd
10 day of December, 1920.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

George J. Ulrich
Mayor

City Clerk

REPEALED
MUNICIPAL

AN ORDINANCE ENFORCING THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE
EIGHTEEN OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, PROHIBITING THE
MANUFACTURE, SALE, STORAGE, SERVICE, GIFT, TRANSPORTATION,
DEPORTATION OR EXPORTATION OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS FOR BEVERAGE
PURPOSES; REGULATING ALL OTHER TRAFFIC IN SUCH LIQUORS; AND
PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION HEREOF.

THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MODESTO, do ordain as
follows:

Section 1. This entire ordinance shall be deemed
to be an exercise of the power granted by Article Eighteen of
the Constitution of the United States and of the police power of the
City of Modesto for the protection of the public health, peace,
safety and morals of the people of said city, and all of its
provisions shall be liberally construed for the accomplishment of
these purposes.

Section 2. The words "intoxicating liquors" or
"intoxicating liquor" wherever used in this ordinance shall be
construed to include any distilled, malt, spirituous, vinous,
fermented or alcoholic liquor, which contains more than one-half
of one per cent, by volume, of alcohol and all alcoholic liquids
and compounds whether proprietary, patented or not, which are potable
or capable of being used as a beverage, and which contain more than
one-half of one percent, by volume of alcohol.

For the purposes of this ordinance a wholesale druggist
is one who sells drugs at wholesale and not to the general public.

A retail druggist is a registered pharmacist, authorized
to practise in this State, conducting a regular retail business in
drugs and who sells to the general public.

Section 3. In the interpretation of this ordinance
words of the singular number shall be deemed to include their plurals,
and words of the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the
feminine and neuter, as the case may be.

The word "person" wherever used in this ordinance shall be construed to mean and include natural persons, firms, copartnerships, corporations, clubs and all associations or combinations of persons, whether acting by themselves or by a servant, agent or employee.

Section 4. It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, to manufacture, receive, sell, serve, give away, transport, or otherwise dispose of any intoxicating liquor within the City of Modesto, or to import any such liquor into, or to export any such liquor from said city, except as provided herein.

Section 5. It shall be unlawful for any person, while on any street, alley, park, road, or highway, or in any car, aeroplane, boat, motor or other vehicle or means of transportation, or in any club, hotel, hall, theater, store, or other public or semi-public place in said city, to have on his person or in his possession any intoxicating liquor, except as provided herein.

Section 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to have, keep or store any intoxicating liquor in any public or semi-public place in said city except as provided herein.

Section 7. It shall be unlawful for any person to solicit, take or receive any order for intoxicating liquor, or to give information how such liquors may be obtained or where such liquors are; except that persons holding valid permits to manufacture or sell intoxicating liquors for non-beverage purposes may accept orders for such liquors on the premises where they may be legally sold and representative of such manufacturers and of wholesale druggists may take orders for such liquors from persons holding valid permits to purchase same.

Section 8. It shall be unlawful for any person to advertise in said city, any intoxicating liquor by means of any sign or billboard, or by circular, poster, price list, newspaper, periodical, or otherwise, or to advertise the manufacture, sale, keeping for sale, or furnishing of such liquors, or the person from whom or the place where, or the price at which, or the method by which any

such liquors may be obtained; provided, that manufacturers and wholesale druggists, holding valid permits under this ordinance may send price lists to those to whom they may legally sell such liquors.

It shall be unlawful to permit any sign or billboard, painted, erected or otherwise constructed in said city, containing any advertisement, rendered unlawful by this section, to remain upon one's premises, or to circulate or distribute any circulars, price list or other advertisement rendered unlawful by this section.

Section 9. Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as rendering unlawful:

(a) The manufacture of intoxicating liquors for non-beverage purposes by any person holding a valid permit so to do, obtained as herein provided.

(b) The keeping or storing of intoxicating liquors on the premises where lawfully manufactured or in any place where such liquors may legally be sold, or in cellars, vaults or warehouses owned or leased by persons holding valid permits to manufacture, keep or sell such liquors for non-beverage purposes, or the keeping of wine for sacramental purposes in any church or in the residence of the pastor or priest of any church, or the distributing and use of wine at any sacramental service.

(c) The sale and delivery of intoxicating liquors by those lawfully manufacturing the same or by wholesale druggists holding valid permits so to do, to other manufacturers of such liquors or to other wholesale druggists or to retail druggists holding valid permits under this ordinance; provided, the person so selling such liquors shall keep a record of all liquors so sold in which shall be entered the date of the sale, the kind of liquor sold, the quantity of each kind, and the name and address of the person to whom sold, such records to be open to public inspection; provided, however, that where spirituous liquors are sold the records required to be kept by the United States Internal Revenue department shall be sufficient record and provided further, that the person so selling such liquor shall securely fasten to the container holding it a legibly written

or printed statement, in English, signed by said person and giving the following information: Kind and quantity of contents, by whom sold (giving name and address), to whom sold (giving name and address), and date of sale.

It shall be unlawful for any person to remove such statement from such container, until said container and contents have been delivered to the purchaser at the address stated in such statement, and it shall be unlawful to empty all or part of the contents from any such container anywhere except at the address stated in aforesaid statement, and when the contents of any such package have been emptied from it, such statement shall immediately be removed and destroyed.

(d) The sale or furnishing of wine for sacramental purposes by the manufacturer of the same or by retail druggists holding valid permits so to do obtained under this ordinance; provided, such wine is furnished only to a regularly ordained priest or minister or upon the written order of the local official board or governmental body of a religious organization, and that the person furnishing such wine shall keep a record in which shall be entered the date of the furnishing, the quantity furnished and the signature of the person obtaining the same, such record to be open to public inspection; and provided, further, that the person so furnishing such wine shall securely fasten to the container holding it a legibly written or printed statement in English, signed by said persons and giving the following information: kind and quantity of contents, by whom furnished (giving name and address), to whom furnished (giving name and address), date of furnishing, and a statement that it was furnished for sacramental purposes.

It shall be unlawful for any person to remove from any container holding wine obtained for sacramental purposes the statement provided for in this section or to use all or part of said wine for any purpose other than sacramental purposes.

(e) The dispensing of intoxicating liquors by retail druggists, holding valid permits so to do, for medicinal purposes only, upon a prescription issued, signed and dated by a duly licensed

physician regularly practicing his profession; provided that the name of the person applying for the prescription and name and address of the person for whose use the prescription is made shall be inserted therein by the physician issuing the same at the time the prescription is made or given, and that not more than one sale or furnishing is made upon such prescription, that not more than eight ounces of spirituous liquor, and not more than sixteen ounces of vinous or malt liquor, is sold on any one prescription, and that all such prescriptions are kept on file at the place of business of said druggist, open to public inspection; provided further that said druggist shall paste upon or securely fasten to the container holding such liquor a legibly written or printed copy of the prescription on which such liquor was furnished.

It shall be unlawful for any person to remove said copy of such prescription from said container until all of the liquor has been removed therefrom, and it shall be unlawful to empty all or part of said liquor from said container until it has been delivered at the address mentioned in said prescription or to use said liquor for any purpose other than the medicinal purpose for which it was furnished.

(f) The sale and delivery by any person, holding a valid permit so to do obtained as herein provided, of ethyl alcohol to manufacturers of toilet, medicinal, antiseptic, culinary or other non-beverage preparations; or to the superintendent or authorized officer of a hospital, museum or laboratory or of an art, educational or public institution; provided, such manufacturer, superintendent or other person has a valid permit, obtained as herein provided, to receive and possess such alcohol; and provided, further, that the person selling such alcohol shall keep a record of all such sales in which shall be entered the date of the sale, kind and quantity of liquor sold, and the name and address of the person to whom sold; such record to be open to public inspection; and provided, further, that the person selling such alcohol shall securely fasten to the container holding it a legibly written or printed statement in English,

signed by said person, and giving the following information: Kind and quantity of contents, by whom sold (giving name and address), to whom sold (giving name and address), purpose for which sold, and the date of sale.

When any container is emptied the aforesaid statement shall forthwith be removed therefrom and destroyed. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove aforesaid statement from such container until all of the alcohol has been removed therefrom, and it shall be unlawful to empty all or part of said alcohol from said container at any place other than the address of the purchaser as given in said statement, or for any purpose other than for which it was sold.

(g) The manufacture and sale of such preparations as flavoring extracts, essences, tinctures and perfumes which do not contain more alcohol than is necessary for legitimate purposes of extraction, solution or preservation, and of remedies which do not contain more alcohol than is necessary for extraction, solution or preservation and which do contain drugs in sufficient quantities, to medicate the compound; provided, that when any of the aforesaid preparations are manufactured in the City of Modesto they shall be manufactured only by persons holding such permits to keep alcohol for non-beverage purposes, and such preparations, whether made in the City of Modesto or imported, shall be sold only for lawful purposes and not as beverages.

(h) The keeping of any intoxicating liquor obtained before this ordinance goes into effect at a time and place where such liquor can be legally sold by any person at his home and the serving of same to members of his family or guests, as an act of hospitality, when nothing of value or representative of value is received in return therefor, and when such home is not a place of public resort.

(i) The transportation out of or into the City of Modesto of intoxicating liquor for non-beverage purposes when such liquor is shipped or received by a person holding a valid permit obtained as herein provided to manufacture, sell or receive such liquor and provided there is securely fastened to the container holding such liquor a

legibly written or printed statement in English, signed by the shipper and giving the following information: kind and quantity of liquor therein, by whom sold (giving name and address), to whom sold, (giving name and address), purpose for which sold and date of sale.

It shall be unlawful to remove aforesaid statement from said container while in transit within the City of Modesto.

Sec. 10. It shall be unlawful for any person to carry or transport any intoxicating liquor within, into or out of the City of Modesto without having on the outside of the container holding such liquors the written or printed statement required in the various paragraphs of section nine of this ordinance, and said statement must be so attached that the words thereon may at all times be easily seen and read.

Section 11. Permits to sell intoxicating liquor for non-beverage purposes, subject to the limitations and provisions herein provided, shall be issued by Council of the City of Modesto to wholesale and retail druggists.

Permits to manufacture, import, sell and export intoxicating liquor for non-beverage purposes, subject to the limitations and provisions herein provided, shall be issued by the Council of the City of Modesto to such persons as make sufficient showing that they have a legitimate demand, under this ordinance, for intoxicating liquors for non-beverage purposes.

Permits to buy and keep alcohol for non-beverage purposes shall be issued by the Council of the City of Modesto, to manufacturers of toilet, medicinal, antiseptic, culinary or other non-beverage preparations, and to the superintendent or authorized officer of any hospital, museum or laboratory or of any art, educational or public institution.

Section 12. Any person desiring to obtain a permit as provided herein shall file written application with the said Council of the City of Modesto, giving his name and address, nature of his business or official position and full statement of grounds on which application is made.

The said Council shall issue a permit when it is shown by applicant for such permit that he has a legitimate demand for intoxicating liquors and that he will observe all laws relating to the sale of such liquors. Such permits shall be for two years; provided that any such permit: may be revoked by the Council if after a hearing, notice of which has been given to the holder of such permit, said Council shall be satisfied that said holder has not observed the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor. When any such permit shall have been revoked, it shall be discretionary with the Council whether or not any new permit shall thereafter be issued to the holder of the permit revoked.

Section 13. Any person holding a permit, obtained as herein provided, who manufactures, sell or furnishes intoxicating liquor in violation of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars or by imprisonment in the County Jail for a period of not more than one hundred eighty (180) days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 14. Whenever any person shall have been issued under any law of the State of California, or under any law of the United State, or by any authorized official of the State of California or the United States, a permit to manufacture, sell, purchase, transport, import, export or possess any intoxicating liquor, such permit shall be in lieu of the permit required to be issued by the City Council under the terms of this ordinance, and compliance with the law of the State of California or any law of the United States requiring the issuance of a permit, shall be deemed a sufficient compliance with the provisions of this ordinance, and any person who has complied with said laws, shall not be required to secure a permit under the terms of this ordinance.

Section 15. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Two

Hundred and Fifty (\$250.00) dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) dollars or imprisonment in the County Jail for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 16. This ordinance shall go into effect and be in full force from and after fifteen days from and after its final passage and adoption.

Section 17. This ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing ordinance was introduced by Councilman Turner at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 15th day of December, 1920, who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded, was adopted and passed to print by the following vote:

Ayes: - Councilmen Cunsco, Utter, Turner and Mayor Ulrich.

Noes: - Councilmen - none.

Absent: - Councilman Parks.



Mayor



City Clerk

The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto held on the 15th day of December 1920, and coming on for final passage and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto the same was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a regular meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of December, 1920.

Approved: 

Mayor

Attest: 

City Clerk



AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE CONDUCTING, CARRYING ON, AND MAINTENANCE OF CLOTHES CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE CITY OF MODESTO.

*Repealed
Ord 198 - N.S.*

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:-

Section 1. For the purposes of this ordinance the term "Clothes Cleaning Establishment" is defined to be a building or premises, wherein or whereon benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or distillate in an amount exceeding one gallon in the aggregate of all such materials kept or stored to be used for the purpose of cleaning or renovating clothing, wearing apparel or any fabric of any kind.

Section 2. For the purposes of this ordinance the words "benzine", "gasoline", "naphtha" or "distillate" or any one of such words, shall be deemed to mean and include any product of petroleum or any hydro-carbon liquid that will flash or emit an inflammable vapor below the temperature of one hundred and ten (110) degrees Fahrenheit.

Section 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to establish, conduct or maintain, or to cause or permit to be established, conducted or maintained, any clothes cleaning establishment without first obtaining a permit, in writing, therefor from the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety of the City of Modesto, Each such permit shall contain the name of the person, firm or corporation to whom the same is issued, and shall specify the location by Street and Number, of the premises on which such clothes cleaning establishment is, or is to be located, the amount of benzine, gasoline, naphtha or distillate, that may be stored therein, and the exact location where benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or distillate storage tanks, if any, shall be placed; provided, however, that no permit need be obtained for the establishment,

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

conduct or maintenance of any clothes cleaning establishment
1 that is being conducted or maintained at the time of the passage
2 of this ordinance; provided, further, that every person, firm or
3 corporation conducting or maintaining a clothes cleaning establish-
4 ment at the time of the passage of this ordinance shall comply
5 with all the requirements contained in this ordinance concerning
6 the storage and use of benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or distillate.
7 No permit shall be granted for the establishment, conduct, or
8 maintenance of any clothes cleaning establishment in any part of
9 any building that is used or occupied as a hotel, apartment house,
10 rooming house or lodging house.

11 Section 4. Every application for a permit to establish,
12 conduct or maintain any clothes cleaning establishment, or to
13 store benzine, gasoline, naphtha or distillate therein, shall,
14 before action is taken thereon by the Commissioner of Public Health
15 and Safety, be referred to the Fire Chief for investigation and
16 report. No such permit shall be granted for the establishment,
17 conduct or maintenance of any clothes cleaning establishment, that
18 does not comply in all respects with the requirements of this
19 ordinance.

20 Section 5. In the event that any person, firm or corporation
21 holding a permit to establish, conduct or maintain, any clothes
22 cleaning establishment, shall violate or shall cause or permit to
23 be violated, any of the provisions of this ordinance, or any other
24 ordinance relating to, or regulating clothes cleaning establishments,
25 or shall conduct or carry on the same in an unlawful manner, or shall
26 cause or permit the same to be so conducted or carried on, it shall
27 be the duty of the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, and
28 the said Commissioner, shall, in addition to the other penalties
29 provided by this ordinance, revoke the permit issued to such person,
30
31

1 firm or corporation; provided, however, that no permit shall be
2 revoked until a hearing before the City Council shall have been had
3 upon two day notice in writing to the person, firm or corporation
4 holding such license.

5 Section 6. The Chief of Modesto Fire Department shall
6 require the kind and the placing of as many fire extinguishers
7 that he may think that is necessary under the conditions.

8 Section 7. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
9 corporation, to establish, conduct or maintain, or to cause or per-
10 mit to be established, conducted or maintained any clothes cleaning
11 establishment in a building that is more than one story in height;
12 provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall not
13 apply to any such clothes cleaning establishment that is being con-
14 ducted or maintained at the time of the passage of this ordinance.

15 Section 8. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
16 corporation to establish, conduct or maintain, or to cause, or
17 permit to be established, conducted or maintained any clothes
18 cleaning establishment in any part of any building that is used or
19 occupied as a hotel, apartment house, rooming house, lodging house
20 or a place of public gathering.

21 Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
22 corporation, to erect, alter, or change, or to cause or permit to be
23 erected, altered or changed, any building for use as a clothes
24 cleaning establishment, or to establish, conduct or maintain, or
25 cause to, or permit to be established, conducted or maintained any
26 clothes cleaning establishment in any building that is at a distance
27 of less than twenty-five (25) feet from any other building; provided,
28 however, that a permit to establish, conduct and maintain a clothes
29 cleaning establishment in a building located less than twenty-five
30 feet from another building may be granted by the Commissioner of
31

1 Public Health and Safety, when, in the judgment of said Commissioner,
2 danger will not result therefrom, but in no case shall any clothes
3 cleaning establishment be located in any building that is nearer
4 that fifteen (15) feet to another building; provided, further, that
5 the provisions of this section shall not apply to any such clothes
6 cleaning establishment that is being conducted or maintained at the
7 time of the passage of this ordinance.

8 Section 10. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
9 corporation to keep, or to cause, or permit to be kept benzine,
10 gasoline, naptha, or distillate above ground in an amount exceeding
11 one gallon in the aggregate of all such materials for use in or
12 about any clothes cleaning establishment. All cans or receptacles
13 containing benzine, gasoline, naptha, or distillate, shall be painted
14 a bright red color.

15 Section 11. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
16 corporation to keep, or to cause or permit to be kept, benzine,
17 gasoline, naptha or distillate, in any amount exceeding one gallon
18 in the aggregate of all such materials inside of any building used
19 as a clothes cleaning establishment.

20 Section 12. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
21 corporation to store or keep, or to cause or permit to be stored or
22 kept, any benzine, gasoline, naptha or distillate, for use in or
23 about or in connection with any clothes cleaning establishment in
24 an amount exceeding one gallon in the aggregate of all such materials,
25 except in the manner following.

26 All benzine, gasoline, naptha, or distillate in an amount
27 exceeding one gallon in the aggregate of all such materials for
28 use in or about any clothes cleaning establishment, shall be
29 stored in a tank or tanks outside of the walls of any building.
30 Every such tank shall be constructed of not less than
31

1 16 gauge - 150 gallons, 14 gauge - 300 gallons or 12 gauge - 250
2 gallons galvanized steel, riveted, steel to steel joints, and coated
3 with tar or other rust resisting material, or shall be constructed
4 of iron of not less than 3/16 of an inch in thickness, riveted and
5 caulked, and coated with tar or other rust resisting material.
6 No tank shall be of such capacity as to contain more than three
7 hundred (300) gallons.

8 Section 13. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
9 corporation, to install, construct or maintain, or to cause or permit
10 to be installed, constructed or maintained, any storage tank for
11 storing benzine, gasoline, naphtha or distillate, for use in or
12 about any clothes cleaning establishment at a location other than
13 that specified in the permit therefor issued by the Commissioner
14 of Public Health and Safety, or in a manner other than as herein
15 provided.

16 Every such storage tank shall be buried under ground outside
17 of the walls of any building. The top of each such tank shall be at
18 least four feet below the surface of the ground.

19 The space above the top of each such tank shall be filled with
20 earth so as to be level with the surface of the surrounding ground.

21 Each such tank shall be at a distance of at least five (5)
22 feet from any building; provided, however, that a permit to place
23 any such tank less than five (5) feet distant from a building
24 may be granted by the Commissioner of Public Health and Safety,
25 when, in the judgment of said Commissioner, danger will not result
26 therefrom, but in no case shall any such tank be located nearer to
27 any building than five feet.

28

29

30

31

1 In any case wheretwo or more such storage tanks are
2 installed, there shall be constructed a brick or concrete wall
3 or puddled earthseparating each such tank from each other tank.
4 Each such wall shall be not less than twelve (12) inches in
5 thickness and the full length of the diameter of such tanks.
6 Each such wall shall be at least two (2) feet distant from each
7 such tank, and shall extend at least one foot below the bottom
8 of such tanks and up to a level with the surface of the ground.
9 The space between each such wall and each such tank shall be
filled with earth.

10 No such storage tank shall be so connected with another
11 that benzine, gasoline, naptha or distillate can flow from one
12 tank to the other.

13 No such storage tank shall be covered with each until the
14 same shall have been inspected by the Fire Chief of the City of
15 Modesto.

16 Section 14. Every such storage tank used in connection with
17 a clothes cleaning establishment shall be connected with an automatic
18 closing valve pump. Such pump may be located inside the building
19 but not below the surface of the first floor. Every pump shall be
20 place above the top of the tank with which the same is connected.
21 No gravity, syphon or pressure system shall be used for taking
22 benzine, gasoline, naptha or distillate from any such storage tank.

23 Section 15. Every pipe shall lead out of the top of the
24 tank with which the same is connected. All piping shall be galvanized
25 and shall be put together with litharge and glycerine. A vent
26 pipe not less than one inch in diameter shall be connected with
27 every storage tank. Each pipe shall extend up outside the building
28 at least eight (8) feet and shall be capped with a return bend
29 covered with brass wire netting of fine mesh. A filling pipe shall
30
31

1 be connected with each such tank. Such pipe shall extend to the
2 ground level and shall be capped with a water tight screw cap.

3 Section 15. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
4 corporation to permit any benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or distillate
5 tank or drum, whether the same is filled, in whole or in part, or
6 empty, to be in, upon or about any clothes cleaning establishment.

7 Section 17. It shall be unlawful for any person to smoke,
8 or for any person, firm or corporation to permit any smoking inside
9 of any building used as a clothes cleaning establishment. A
10 notice containing the words "NO SMOKING" in large, plain letters
11 shall be displayed in conspicuous places in and about every such
12 clothes cleaning establishment, and at all entrances thereto.

13 Section 18. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
14 corporation, to permit any waste, rags, or rubbish of any kind to
15 remain in or about any such clothes cleaning establishment, except
16 in a metal receptacle, fitted with close fitting metal cover, or
17 to permit any open light of any kind to be in any room where benzine,
18 gasoline, naphtha or distillate is used, or to use, or to cause or
19 permit to be used any artificial light of any kind other than
20 electricity in any such clothes cleaning establishment, or to use,
21 or to cause or permit to be used, any electric lamp in any room
22 in which benzine, gasoline, naphtha or distillate is used or kept,
23 unless the socket of such lamp is enclosed in a tight fitting
24 vapor-proof globe, or to use, or cause or permit to be used, any
25 stove, forge, torch or other furnace, flame or fire in any room
26 in which benzine, gasoline, naphtha or distillate is used or kept,
27 or to permit any electric motor to be or remain in any such room, or
28 to permit any inflammable material of any kind whatsoever to be
29 stored or kept in any locker in or about any such clothes cleaning
30 establishment, or to maintain or use, or to permit to be used any
31

locker in any such clothes cleaning establishment if such locker is
1 so constructed as not to permit of ready inspection thereof.

2 Section 19. It shall be the duty of the Fire Chief to see
3 that the provisions of this ordinance are complied with, and for
4 that purpose he is hereby authorized and empowered to enter any
5 clothes cleaning establishment and all parts thereof during business
6 hours.

7 Section 20. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or
8 corporation to fail, refuse or neglect to permit the Fire Chief, or
9 any of his deputies, to enter and examine any clothes cleaning
10 establishment, or any part thereof, during business hours, or to
11 interfere in any manner with the said Chief Engineer of the Fire
12 Department, or any of his deputies in the performance of their duties.

13 Section 21. Any person, firm or corporation, violating any
14 of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a
15 misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a
16 fine of not less than ten dollars (\$10), nor more than one hundred
17 dollars (\$100), or by imprisonment in the County Jail of Stanislaus
18 County, State of California, for a period of not more than twenty
19 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

20 Every such person, firm or corporation, shall be deemed
21 guilty of a separate offense for every day during any portion of which
22 any violation of any provision of this ordinance is committed,
23 continued or permitted by such person, firm or corporation, and shall
24 be punished therefor as provided by this ordinance.

25 Section 22. This ordinance is declared to be urgent and
26 necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace,
27
28
29
30
31

1 health and safety of the City of Modesto, and shall take effect
2 immediately after its final adoption.

3 Section 23. It is further ordered that this ordinance
4 shall be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto
5 Morning Herald, prior to its final adoption.

6 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a
7 Regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto, held
8 on the 22 day of December 1920 by the following vote:

9 Ayes: Councilmen Cramer, Parks, Sumner, Utter & Mayor Ulrich

10 Noes: Councilmen none

11 Absent: Councilmen none

12 Attest: J. H. Love
13 City Clerk.

14 Approved this 22nd day of Dec. 1920

17 Part 1-7-21

18 George J. Ulrich
19 Mayor

20
21 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
22 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
23 held on the 22nd day of December 1920, and coming on for final pass-
24 age and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto the same
25 was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
26 regular meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of January, 1920

27 Approved: George J. Ulrich
28 Mayor

29 Attest: J. H. Love
30 City Clerk

1 health and safety of the City of Modesto, and shall take effect
2 immediately after its final adoption.

3 Section 23. It is further ordered that this ordinance
4 shall be printed and published at least once in full in the Modesto
5 Morning Herald, prior to its final adoption.

6 Introduced and ordered printed and published as above at a
7 Regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto, held
8 on the 22 day of December 1920 by the following vote:

9 Ayes: Councilmen Conner, Parks, Summers, Utter & Mayor Ulrich

10 Noes: Councilmen none

11 Absent: Councilmen none

12 Attest: [Signature]
13 City Clerk.

14 Approved this 22nd day of Dec. 1920

17 Pub 1-7-21

17 [Signature]
18 Mayor

20 The foregoing ordinance having been introduced and ordered
21 published at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Modesto
22 held on the 22nd day of December 1920, and coming on for final pass-
23 age and adoption as required by the charter of Modesto the same
was finally adopted as an ordinance of the City of Modesto at a
regular meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of January, 1920

24 Approved: [Signature]
25 Mayor

26 Attest: [Signature]
27 City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 199 N.S.

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 168 N. S. relating to licenses on trucks.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That Section 2 of Ordinance No. 168 N. S. be, and the same is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in, or carry on, or operate the business within the City of Modesto as herein defined of transporting goods, wares or merchandise, or freight, or other commodities, for hire, in any kind of a horse-drawn or motor driven vehicle, shall first make application to the City License Collector for a license so to do.

Said application shall be in substantially the following form:

Modesto, California,

_____, 19____.

Application is hereby made for license to conduct the business of transporting goods, wares or merchandise and freight and other commodities for hire within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. _____ N. S. of said City, and in that behalf applicant makes the following statements:

(a) The name of applicant is _____

(b) Applicant is _____ (Person, Firm or Corporation)

(c) The number of vehicles contemplated to be used by applicant in said business, and for which a license is hereby applied for, and the kind of said vehicles, and the capacity in pounds or tons thereof, are as follows: _____

(d) Applicant hereby tenders the sum of \$ _____ being \$1.00 application fee and \$ _____ license fee for the current year, and agrees to pay to the City Tax and License Collector in advance an annual license fee of \$ _____ for each vehicle to be operated under the license hereby applied for.

(e) The applicant covenants and agrees to comply with all the ordinances of the City of Modesto and the regulations and orders of the Commissioner of said city having charge of the Police Department of said city in regard to traffic, and particularly agrees not to park or leave standing, or permit to be parked or left standing, any of the vehicles used by him in and about said business, except in the parking spaces provided for the

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODE

An Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 168 N. S. relating to licenses on trucks.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. That Section 2 of Ordinance No. 168 N. S. be, and the same is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in or carry on, or operate the business within the City of Modesto as herein defined of transporting goods, wares or merchandise, or freight, or other commodities, for hire, in any kind of a horse-drawn or motor driven vehicle, shall first make application to the City License Collector for a license so to do. Said application shall be in substantially the following form:

Modesto, California,

_____, 19____.

Application is hereby made for license to conduct the business of transporting goods, wares or merchandise and freight and other commodities for hire within the corporate limits of the City of Modesto, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. N. S. of said City, and in that behalf applicant makes the following statements:

(a) The name of applicant is _____

(b) Applicant is _____
(Person, Firm or Corporation)

(c) The number of vehicles contemplated to be used by applicant in said business, and for which a license is hereby applied for, and the kind of said vehicles, and the capacity in pounds or tons thereof, are as follows:

(d) Applicant hereby tenders the sum of \$ _____, being \$1.00 application fee and \$ _____ license fee for the current year, and agrees to pay to the City Tax and License Collector in advance an annual license fee of \$ _____ for each vehicle to be operated under the license hereby applied for.

(e) The applicant covenants and agrees to comply with all the ordinances of the City of Modesto and the regulations and orders of the Commissioner of said city having charge of the Police Department of said city in regard to traffic, and particularly agrees not to park or leave standing, or permit to be parked or left standing, any of the vehicles used by him in and about said business, except in the parking spaces provided for the

1 parking of vehicles in the so-called down town section of the City
2 of Modesto, (said vehicles to be so parked as to have the entire
3 body thereof wholly within the lines of said parking spaces) nor
4 along the curb of any street where curb parking is either wholly
5 or partially prohibited by any of the ordinances of said city, ex-
6 cept for as long a time only as may be necessary for the taking
7 on or discharging of goods, wares or merchandise or freight.

8 (f) Applicant further particularly agrees that
9 any violation by him of any of the terms of this application or of
10 this ordinance or of any ordinance of the City of Modesto, relating
11 to traffic upon the public streets thereof, shall be sufficient
12 grounds for the revocation by the City Council of the license herein
13 applied for."

14 Section 2. That Section 3 of said ordinance No,
15 168 N. S. be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as
16 follows:

17 "Section 3. Upon the filing of said application
18 with the City License Collector, a fee of \$1.00 as application fee,
19 together with a license fee for the year in which the application
20 is made at the rate of \$10.00 per annum for each horse drawn ve-
21 hicle, \$20.00 per annum for each motor driven vehicle of any kind
22 of a rated capacity of 1½ tons or less, \$25.00 per year for each
23 motor driven vehicle of any kind of a rated capacity of over 1½
24 and not over 2 tons, \$30.00 per year for each motor driven vehicle
25 of any kind of a rated capacity of over 2 tons and not to exceed
26 5 tons, for each vehicle included in the application, shall be paid
27 to the City License Collector, provided, that any persons, firms
28 or corporations holding licenses from the City of Modesto at the
29 time this ordinance goes into effect shall receive credit upon
30 the license rates established by this ordinance for any payments
31 they may have made in accordance with rates fixed by other ordi-
nances of the City of Modesto and shall not be required to pay any
additional application fee. But this amendment shall not be con-
strued to relieve any person, firm or corporation from paying to the
City of Modesto the license fees prescribed by previous ordinances
if the same have become due and payable.

The rates above mentioned are hereby fixed as

1 the annual license fees to be paid to the City of Modesto for
2 licenses to carry on the business specified in this ordinance with
3 the various kinds of vehicles herein enumerated.

4 Upon the filing of said application and the payment
5 of said fees, it shall be the duty of the license collector to
6 issue to said applicant a license, giving the date of the issuance
7 thereof, the name of the licensee, together with the number of the
8 license corresponding with the serial number of the application
9 therefor, the number, kind and capacity of the vehicles for which
10 said license is proposed to be issued, and a statement that the
11 same may be revoked by the City Council upon two days notice to
12 show cause to the licensee for failure to comply with the terms
13 of this ordinance, or any other ordinances of the City of Modesto
14 relating to traffic in said City of Modesto, or for failure to
15 comply with the orders and regulations, with respect to traffic,
16 of the Chief of Police, or the Commissioner of the City of Modesto
17 having charge of the Police Department.

18 The application for the licenses herein provided
19 for shall be filed by the License Collector in his office, and
20 each application numbered consecutively in the order of filing."

21 Section 3. Section 7 of said Ordinance No.
22 168 N. S. is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

23 "Section 7. No license shall be issued for
24 a shorter period than one year, nor shall fractions of a year be
25 considered in determining the license fee to be paid. The license
26 issued shall continue in force until terminated as provided by
27 Section 6 of this ordinance, or until cancelled by the voluntary
28 surrender thereof by the licensee, or until the licensee shall have
29 failed for a period of ten days after the ^{annual}~~quarterly~~ license tax
30 becomes due to pay the same.

31 In event the licensee shall desire to include

1 additional vehicles in his license or to exclude therefrom vehicles
2 theretofore licensed, he may either make a new application for such
3 additional cars, which shall be subject to all the terms and condi-
4 tions thereof, or he may voluntarily cancel the license theretofore
5 issued and apply for a new license covering the total number of
6 cars which he desires to have licensed.

7 The license granted under the provisions of this
8 ordinance may be transferred by the holder thereof subject to the
9 provisions hereof, on making application therefor to the City Coun-
10 cil in writing, at least two days before some regular or special
11 meeting of the Council, and at such meeting the City Council shall,
12 upon a showing that the transferee is entitled to a transfer to
13 him of such license, make an order authorizing such license to be
14 transferred, and re-issued in the name of the new licensee.

15 Section 4. This ordinance shall go into effect
16 and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days
17 after its final passage and adoption, but until the time that this
18 ordinance becomes effective all rates established by previous or-
19 dinances shall be operative.

20 Section 5. This ordinance shall be published in
21 full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption
22 in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City
23 of Modesto.

24 The foregoing ordinance was introduced by
25 Councilman Turner at a regular meeting of the Council of
26 the City of Modesto held on the 29th day of December, 1920, and
27 upon motion was adopted and passed to print by the following vote:
28 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich.
29 Noes: Councilmen none.
30 Absent: Councilmen none,
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of Modesto on the 9th day of February, 1921, by the following vote:

Ayes: Councilmen Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
Noes: Councilmen None
Absent: Councilman Cuneo.

Approved: *Gray J. Ulrich*
Mayor

Attest: *[Signature]*
City Clerk

REPEALED BY
MUNICIPAL CODES

ORDINANCE NO. 200 N.S.

An Ordinance fixing the salaries of the City Clerk,
City Tax Collector and City Treasurer.

The Council of the City of Modesto do ordain as follows:

Section 1. From and after the 1st day of January, 1921 the salary of the City Clerk shall be the sum of \$ 125⁰⁰ per month, payable in the same manner as the salaries of the other city officers are payable.

Section 2. From and after the 1st day of January, 1921 the salary of the City Treasurer shall be the sum of \$ 50⁰⁰ per month, payable in the same manner as the salaries of the other city officers are payable.

Section 3. From and after the 1st day of January, 1921 the salary of the City Tax Collector shall be the sum of \$ 25⁰⁰ per month, payable in the same manner as the salaries of the other city officers are payable.

Section 4. This Ordinance, so far as payment of the salaries is concerned, shall go into effect and be in full force and operation from and after fifteen days after its final passage and adoption but the rate of compensation or salary herein fixed shall be effective from the 1st day of January, 1921.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall be published in full at least once at least three days prior to its final adoption in the Modesto Morning Herald, the official newspaper of the City of Modesto.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a regularly adjourned meeting of the City Council held on the 29th day of December, 1920 by Councilman Turner who moved its adoption, which motion being duly seconded it was

1 adopted and passed to print by the following vote:
2 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich,
3 Nocs: Councilmen none.
4 Absent: Councilmen none.

5 *Approved Dec 29-1920*

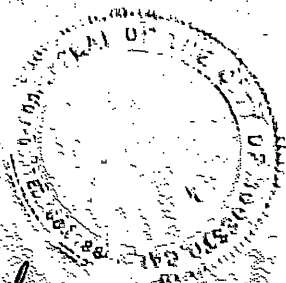
6 ~~George J. Ulrich~~
7 *George J. Ulrich*

8 *Attest -*
9 *L. H. Jones*
10 *City Clerk*

11
12
13 Adopted as an ordinance by the Council of the City of
14 Modesto on the 12th day of January, 1921, by the following vote:
15 Ayes: Councilmen Cuneo, Parks, Turner, Utter and Mayor Ulrich
16 Nocs: Councilmen None
17 Absent: Councilmen None

18
19 Approved: *George J. Ulrich*
20 Mayor

21
22 Attest: *L. H. Jones*
23 City Clerk



24 *Paul*

25
26
27
28
29
30
31